

purebred PIGEON

Devoted to All the Ways We Enjoy Our Birds!

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 2001

McKinney, Texas 75070

PHONE:

972-562-8490

EMAIL:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE:

www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

Printed material, including advertising does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon.

We reserve the right to edit all copy received.

Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page \$225

Half Page \$130

Quarter Page \$60

One Third Page - full column \$85

Column Inch \$15 individual \$10 to NPA, IF and

ARPU affiliate clubs

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325

Back Cover..... \$350

Inside Back Cover \$275

Page Three \$250

Discounts available for multiple insertions paid in advance.

Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

DEADLINE FOR MARCH/APRIL ISSUE:

FEBRUARY 21, 2005

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2005 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

pigeoncote.com

FEATURES

BREED OF THE ISSUE - PORTUGUESE TUMBLER 30

an article by John E. Nelson

AMERICAN GIANT HOMER FUTURITY 60

650 Young Birds, 2 Champions and a lot of laughter!

THE PAGEANT..... 8

So many beautiful birds...and Parlor Roller coverage.

DES MOINES 46

It didn't snow and the show site was fantastic.

The second part of our RACING HOMER SERIES 24

Invaluable advice for anyone who breeds pigeons on how to keep them healthy

AUSTRALIAN SHOW SCENE..... 34

From the land "Down Under" the first article from our Aussie bureau by Brad Turner

FIVE TIMES CHAMPION..... 17

The story of one incredible Oriental Roller and the third generation pigeon breeder who bred him

PLUS... Komorners, Old Classic Frills, our first "Ask the Vet" column, club news, Denmark, Tipplers, Jacobins and more.

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE:

The Juniors' Endeavor by Lisa Flory..... 7

Parlor Roller Periodicals by Paul Gamino..... 12

Pacific Parlor Roll Club Classic 2004 by Paul Gamino..... 15

Pageant of Pigeons Parlor Roll by Paul Gamino..... 15

Turbits, Oriental Frills and African Owls by Donovan White..... 16

Ask The Vet by Kevin Zollars, DVM..... 18

CCPC Calvacade of Pigeons by Stan Hullender..... 19

Black Hills Pigeon Club by Johny & Jeanie Severson..... 19

Observations on Different Fanciers by Chuck Zeller..... 20

The Small Stud Pigeon Fancier by Kleine Leifhebbber..... 22

The Flying Tippler Association by Tim Kvidera..... 26

North American Continental Combine 2004 by David Fuller..... 27

Komorner Tumbler Standard - One Man's Opinion..... 37

Learning about Fertility and Production

submitted by ASRA Publicity Director, Randall Rapetti..... 39

Why the Nun? by Stan Ryan, Jr..... 40

Leipzig Show by Mick Bassett..... 41

National English Trumpeter Meet by Mickey Jackson..... 42

The American Roller by Dennis Manning..... 44

ISPA - Des Moines Show..... 46

The United Swallow Club by Bill Griebel, Jr..... 50

The Old Classic Frill..... 51

Breeding and Raising Jacobins by Steve Gaskin..... 52

International Modena Club Show by Jim Vines..... 57

Breeding Giant Homers in Individual Pens..... 65

Loft Hopping in Hessen by Brad Child..... 66

Report from Denmark by Bent Skaarup Pederson..... 68

On the Cover: John E. Nelson's Portuguese Tumbler. Photo by Gary Potts.

purebred PIGEON

Volume 1, Issue 3 - March/April 2005

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 2001

McKinney, Texas 75070 USA

PHONE: 972-562-8490

FAX: 360-562-8490

EMAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

Printed material, including advertising does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon.

We reserve the right to edit all copy received.

Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page \$225

Half Page \$130

Quarter Page \$70

Column Inch \$15 individual \$10 to NPA,

IF and ARPU affiliate clubs

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325

Back Cover \$350

Inside Back Cover \$275

Page One \$250

Discounts available for multiple insertions paid in advance. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

DEADLINE FOR MAY/JUNE - APRIL 20, 2005

Purebred Pigeon (USPS number pending) is published bimonthly for \$30.00 per year by Purebred Pigeon, 5000 County Road 164, McKinney, Texas 75071 U.S.A.

"Periodical Postage Rate (Pending) Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office."

Postmaster: Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2005 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

pigeoncote.com

FEATURES

BREED OF THE ISSUE - ARCHANGEL

History of the Archangel by Bill Tietze	34
Breed and Club Are Flourishing by Peter Keppley	36
Archangels in America by Steve Shor	37
Archangels Down Under by Walter Hitchell	38
Critically Viewing Archangels by Tim Kvidera	40
The Forgotten Archangel	42

THE NPA GRAND NATIONAL Part I	51
Photos from the "Big Room"	

LOFT HOPPING IN HESSEN Part II by Brad Child	12
Features LFCL Tumblers, Ice Pigeons and South German Blassens	

THE PIGEON HAS LANDED by Michael Spadoni	20
The Import Process and a look inside a quarantine facility	

INTERVIEW WITH HARRY SHANNON by Luka Kapac	62
The Flying Tippler Record Holder answers questions from his loft in Ireland	

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE:

Judging in England by Jan Lombard	6
Report from Denmark by Bent Skaarup Pederson	10
The VDT in Germany by Mick Bassett	16
Michael Wright by Larry Hart	19
The Pigeon Has Landed by Michael Spadoni	20
Avian Import - a Report from Down Under by Brad Turner	22
Tribute to Tom Larkin by Gerald Butler	24
Our Sport, Our Youth by Grace Mehl	26
Loft That Promotes Health by Hubert Eysermans	27
Racing Mini-Auction	30
Small Stud Fancier by Kleine Leifhebbert	32
Pigeon Philosopher, Joe Quinn by Frank Dorritie	45
Frillbacks, Of Course by Steve StClair	46
Placing Birds Versus Rating System by Layne Gardner	47
Learning About Fertility and Production by Geoff Teigen	49
The United Nun Club by Stan Ryan	55
Thoughts about the Komorner Standard by James Hester	56
The Many Faces of Promotion by Curtis Oberhansly	58
Searching for the "Lost Breed" by Carl Bridges	60
Irish Invasion by Kemo Basic	61
Events Calendar	50
Club Listing	64
Classifieds	65

Corrections for January/February Issue.

Photo on Page 49 - Pomeranian Pouters are actually Reversewing Pouters.

Photo on Page 11 of Thomas Hellmann is by Lisa Flory.

purebred PIGEON

Volume 1, Issue 4 - May/June 2005

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 2001

McKinney, Texas 75070 USA

PHONE: 972-562-8490

FAX: 360-272-6116

EMAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$7.50 (includes postage)

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page \$225

Half Page..... \$130

Quarter Page \$70

Column Inch \$15 individual or \$65 per year

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325

Back Cover..... \$350

Inside Back Cover \$275

Page One \$250

Discounts available for multiple insertions paid in advance. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

DEADLINE FOR JULY/AUGUST - JUNE 20, 2005

Purebred Pigeon (USPS number pending) is published bimonthly for \$30.00 per year by Purebred Pigeon, 5000 County Road 164, McKinney, Texas 75071 U.S.A.

"Periodical Postage Rate (Pending) Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office."

Postmaster: Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2005 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

pigeoncote.com

FEATURES

BREED OF THE ISSUE - MODENA

New Modena Fanciers by Frank Estabrook.....	29
International Modena Club by Raymond Julien.....	30
Modena Scene in New Zealand by John Ryan.....	31
Being Among Giants by Dan Tucker.....	32
International Modena Flavor by Dave Cooke.....	34
New York State Modena Club by Gene Karnacki.....	34
English Modena in Norway by Jan Heldal.....	35
Friendship Between Continents by Terje Eljervik.....	36
A Rainbow of Color by B. Tim Taylor.....	38
International Modena Club by Jim Vines.....	41
Club Modene Quebec by Raymon Julien.....	42
Worldwide Effect of the IMC by Damon Pownell.....	43
Modenas in South Africa by Jim Vines.....	44
Ineffaceable Impactors in South Africa by Kobus Snyman.....	47
The Argent Modena.....	50

THE NPA GRAND NATIONAL Part 2.....	12
Photos from the "Small Room"	

LEARNING ABOUT FERTILITY & PRODUCTION.....	22
By Geoff Teigen	

LOFT HOPPING IN HESSEN Part III by Brad Child.....	60
Features German Beauty Homers	

INTERVIEW WITH DAVEY WARRENER.....	62
Flying Tippler competitor discusses his birds, flying and training	

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE:

Genetic Soup by Michael Spadoni.....	7
Rosie Lewis at the National.....	17
American Jacobin Club by Steve Gaskin.....	24
Update on the Candian Pigeon Fanciers National by John Taupert.....	25
Giant Homer Association Update by Ross Hunt.....	26
Dan Homick's Helmet Loft by Curtis Oberhalsy.....	27
The German Modena by Tim Burke.....	52
Nurnberg Show by Mick Bassett.....	56
New Standard for the Classic Old Frill.....	62
Short Face Gleanings by Phil DeCarlo.....	64
Concepts for Promoting Our Hobby by Frank D'Alessandro.....	65
Ask the Vet by Kevin Zollars, DVM.....	67
Evaluation of Racing & Breeding by Hubert Eysermans.....	68
Events Calendar.....	54
Club Listing.....	72
Classifieds.....	73

Corrections for January/February Issue.

Photos on page 53: two photos at bottom of page are Portuguese Tumblers. See page 16 for more on this topic.

IN THIS ISSUE

While those of us who live north of the equator are working on our breeding season, the folks "Down Under" are gearing up for their show season. Michael Spadoni, the President of the Melbourne Pigeon Society, sent a show report with some lovely photos.

We also have the first part of an article on the German Pigeon Museum and Brad Child continues his series on Loft Hopping in Hessen with more beautiful breeds including the Amsterdam Tumbler, Dutch Tumbler and Gent Cropper.

Our "Breed of the Issue" is Racing Homers and we have two great articles on Rare Colors with quite a bit of genetic information mixed in. Also, an article on the Ceremonial Release business and the next part of Hubert Eysermans' excellent series on Success in Racing.

Hope you enjoy the issue!

BREED OF THE ISSUE - RACING HOMER

White Pigeons - Book Review 30

Ceremonial "Dove" Release Business 32

Interview with Shaliah Armstrong

Rare Colored Homers by Karl Rau 34

Add Another Dimension to your Loft

Tribute to a Champion by Nick Brent 39

If you are lucky, you will get one special bird in your lifetime

Evaluation of Racing and Breeding by Hubert Eysermans 40

The Second Half - How to Evaluate Your Breeders

How About Some Rare Color Homers? by Joe Cussick III 46

More beautiful colors

Melbourne Pigeon Society Show & Shine 2005 by Michael Spadoni 6

Finer Points of the Old Dutch Turbit by J. Roden 10

Frillbacks - Of Course by Steve StClair 12

About My Lofts by Gary Severe 13

Swiss Small Animal Show by Mick Bassett 14

Spanish Chorrera by Thomas Hellman 16

Short Face Gleanings by Phil DeCarlo 18

American Komorner Standard by James Hester 20

New Standard for the Classic Old Frill 22

Interview with Bob Adams, Tippler Flyer submitted by Dave Fuller 26

Animated Feature Film - Valiant 29

Giant Homer Association Update by Ross Hunt 50

American Show Racer Productivity Problems by Randall Rapetti 51

Loft Hopping in Hessen by Brad Child 52

Philadelphia Pet Expo by Richard German 55

Tips for the Beginner by Dan Tucker 56

Consider a Sacrifice Kit by Dushun White 59

German Pigeon Museum of Nürnberg 60

Events Calendar 48

Club Listing 62

Classifieds 63

Breed of the Issue – Deadline is the 20th of the month preceding the issue

September/October – AMERICAN SHOW RACER

November/December – AMERICAN FLYING TUMBLER

January/February 2006 – FANTAIL

March/April – SHOW ROLLER

May/June – BOKHARA TRUMPETER

July/August – NUN

September/October – OLD GERMAN OWL

November/December – AMERICAN GIANT HOMER

Breed section will be up to 8 pages of articles and photos and up to 8 pages of advertising. Discounts available on ads.

purebred PIGEON

Volume 1, Issue 5 - July/August 2005

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 2001

McKinney, Texas 75070 USA

PHONE: 972-562-8490

FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE – \$7.50 US (includes postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page \$225

Half Page \$130

Quarter Page \$70

Column Inch \$15 individual or \$65 per year

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325

Back Cover \$350

Inside Back Cover \$275

Page One \$250

Discounts available for multiple insertions paid in advance. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

DEADLINE FOR September/October - August 20, 2005

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A., 5000 County Road 164, McKinney, Texas 75071 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2005 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

IN THIS ISSUE... We are very excited to begin a series of articles on the Diving Breeds. Sam DaMommio, who has flown some of these breeds, has interviewed a number of long-time fanciers who breed and fly these very distinctive birds. He begins with the Donek on page 18.

Hope you enjoy the issue!

BREED OF THE ISSUE - AMERICAN SHOW RACER

Getting Started with American Show Racers by Joe Bronner	27
Thank You by Brian Magee	31
The ASR Family by Bill Robinson	31
Questions and Answers by Ralph Whitson	34
Transformation of the ASR Beak by Ron Whitson	35
In Favor of the ASR: Columa Livia Magnifica	36
Tribute to Bill Schlieper by Joe Pellettieri	38
The American Show Racer Today by Bill Henderson	39
The ASR from Down Under by Frank Hayes	40
39th Annual Salt Lake Classic by Brad Child	42
Tribute to Gary Keith by Willie Halpern	44
History of the American Show Racer by Richard Brooks	46
.....	
Genetic Soup by Michael Spadoni	5
War Surplus Pigeons by Ken MacNevin	8
Loft Hopping in Hessen Part V by Brad Child	10
Update on Canadian Show by John Taupert	13
ET Styles by John Doddridge	14
Promote Your Hobby by Joe Cussick	16
Divers...and the Like by Sam DaMommio	18
Canadian Tippler Record by Luka Kapac	20
Flights Around the World by Tony DeSantolo	23
Report from Denmark by Bent Skaarup Pederson	24
NPA National Information by Frank Barrachina	50
Responsibilities of a Pigeon Fancier by Onorio Catenacci	53
Three of a Kind at the NYBS by Jim Armstrong	56
Pacific Tumbler Show by Larry Deckert	57
AGHA Current Events by Ross Hunt	58
Portuguese Mariola Dewlap by Thomas Hellman	60
Wanted: "The Pigeon" by Levi	62
Old Dutch Turbit - Part II by J. Roden	63
2005 United Roller Club National by Ron Simpson	65
ISPA News by Dave Cooke	65
My Start in Jacobins by Steve Gaskin	66
German Pigeon Museum of Nürnberg	68
Disease Outbreaks by Dr. Kevin Zollars	70
.....	
Events Calendar	54
Club Listing	72
Classifieds	73

(Due to a death in his family, Hubert Eyserman's article on Success in Racing will continue in our next issue.)

Cover photos and artwork by Doratha Connally, Purebred Pigeon

Breed of the Issue - Deadline is the 17th of the month preceding the issue

November/December - AMERICAN FLYING TUMBLER
 January/February 2006 - FANTAIL
 March/April - SHOW ROLLER
 May/June - BOKHARA TRUMPETER
 July/August - NUN
 September/October - OLD GERMAN OWL
 November/December - AMERICAN GIANT HOMER

Breed section will be up to 8 pages of articles and photos and up to 8 pages of advertising. Discounts available on ads.

pigeonconcote.com
 Purebred PIGEON - 4

purebred PIGEON

Volume 1, Issue 6 - September/October 2005

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 3077

McKinney, Texas 75070 USA

PHONE: 972-562-8490

FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$7.50 US (includes postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page..... \$225

Half Page..... \$130

Quarter Page \$70

Column Inch \$15 individual or \$65 per year

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325

Back Cover \$350

Inside Back Cover \$275

Page One \$250

Discounts available for multiple insertions paid in advance. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

DEADLINE FOR September/October - August 20, 2005

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2005 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

IN THIS ISSUE... We received another beautiful series of photos from Jan Lombard, this time of the South African Championship Show. With this show, we have now featured shows from six different countries.

Sam DaMommio has another installment in his series on the Diving breeds. Phil DeCarlo interviews a very successful Reinaugen breeder. And we have some encouraging news on the avian flu. Plus Part One of our coverage of the National Young Bird Show.

As we celebrate our One Year Anniversary – we hope you enjoy issue #7!

BREED OF THE ISSUE - AMERICAN FLYING TUMBLER

American Flying Tumbler Standard by Ray Lewis.	26
American Flying Tumblers in the Northwest by Verle Kirk	28
Gus, AFTs and the Portuguese	32

2005 South African Championship Show by Jan Lombard.....	6
Three Countries, Three Continents by Brad Turner	10
National Young Bird Show	13
Everything Good at the NYBS by Randall Rapetti.....	18
Getting Started with American Show Racers by Joe Bronner	20
Avian Flu.	22
American Crest by Stephen Roth	23
Short Face Gleanings by Phil DeCarlo	24
Baldhead West of England Tumblers by Chuck Zeller	31
Divers...and the Like, Donek Interview by Sam Dammomio	34
Tippler Profile, Kemo Basic by Dave Fuller	39
Pigeon Flyer in Hurricane Katrina	42
AU Auction to Benefit Katrina.	43
Motivation - Success in Racing by Hubert Eysermans	45
Loft Hopping in Hessen Part VI by Brad Child.	49
Showing Other People's Birds by Ron Simpson.	53
Events Calendar.....	33
Club Listing	56
Classifieds.....	57

Cover photo and artwork by Doratha Connally

Correction: In our last issue on page 36, the yellow check American Show Racer was bred and exhibited by Abe Karam.

Breed of the Issue – Deadline is the 17th of the month preceding the issue

Breed section will be up to 8 pages of articles and photos and up to 8 pages of advertising. Discounts available on ads.

January/February 2006 – FANTAIL
 March/April – SHOW ROLLER
 May/June – BOKHARA TRUMPETER
 July/August – NUN
 September/October – OLD GERMAN OWL
 November/December – AMERICAN GIANT HOMER
 January/February – JACOBIN
 March/April – KOMORNER TUMBLER

purebred PIGEON

Volume 2, Issue 1 - November/December 2005

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 3077
 McKinney, Texas 75070 USA

PHONE: 972-562-8490

FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00
 Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates
 SINGLE ISSUE – \$7.50 US (includes postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page \$225*
 Half Page..... \$130*
 Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*
 One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*
 Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*
 Front Cover \$375
 Inside Front Cover\$325*
 Back Cover..... \$350*
 Inside Back Cover\$275*
 Page One\$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

DEADLINE FOR January/February is December 17, 2005

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2005 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

IN THIS ISSUE...

Our coverage of the Utah Pigeon Club show which includes a number of excellent specialty meets.

Sam DaMommio has another installment in his series on the Diving breeds, this time with a Voute breeder. Phil DeCarlo takes us to the rooftops of Brooklyn, New York to experience the pure thrill of flying. Mick Basset sent some lovely photos and an article on one of Germany's most successful breeders. And our breed of the issue is the Fantail.

Hope you enjoy!

BREED OF THE ISSUE - FANTAIL

Starting a Small Stud by Tom Pritchett	29
Balance Game of Breeding Fantails by David Knittel	33
Rare Colors in Fantails by Andrew Kerns	34
Silky, the Ugly Duckling by Ken Eraas	36
Eastern Fantail Club by Andrew Kerns	40
Central Canada Fantail Club Show	41
Central Fantail Club 5th Distric Meet	42
Bodymark Fantail Project by Rick Stokes	44
Standard Seminar by Kyle Christensen	46

Utah Pigeon Club Show Coverage	6
Roof Top Flying by Phil DeCarlo	10
Shipping Birds Through the USPS	12
Loft of Helmut Büchner by Mick Bassett	14
What An Impact by Ron Whitson	17
Avian Influenza Update by Dr. Paul G. Miller, DVM	18
More From the NYBS	20
Wood Carving Pigeon Art	21
Voute Breeder Interview by Sam DaMommio	22
Tippler Record by Nino Bugeja	25
Scouts and Racing by Deone Roberts	26
Update on AU Auction	27
AGHA News by Mike Jones	48
Unusual Feather Development by William Tennyson	49
Empire Short Face Young Bird Show by Phil DeCarlo	50
Empire Extravaganza by Phil DeCarlo	51
Fiesta Pigeon Show by John "Phil" Doddridge	52
62nd Cavalcade of Pigeons by Stan Hullender	54
Frillbacks, Of Course by Steve StClair	55
Events Calendar	33
Club Listing	56
Classifieds	57

Breed of the Issue – Deadline is the 17th of the month preceding the issue

Breed section will be up to 8 pages of articles and photos and up to 8 pages of advertising. Discounts available on pre-paid ads. Details available at our website:
www.purebredpigeon.com

March/April – SHOW ROLLER
May/June – BOKHARA TRUMPETER
July/August – NUN
September/October – OLD GERMAN OWL
November/December – AMERICAN GIANT HOMER
January/February 07– JACOBIN
March/April – KOMORNER TUMBLER
May/June – GERMAN BEAUTY HOMERS
July/August – DOVES
September/October – WEST OF ENGLAND

purebred PIGEON

Volume 2, Issue 2 - January/February 2006

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 3077

McKinney, Texas 75070 USA

PHONE: 972-562-8490

FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE – \$7.50 US (includes postage in US)

First 6 Issue Set – \$37.50 (included postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page..... \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page One \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

DEADLINE FOR March/April is February 17, 2006

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2005 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - SHOW ROLLER

2005 URCA/WSRC National by Larry Malon	35
Judging the National by Ron Simpson	36
Tips for Successful Breeding by Joe Grimes	38
A Wonderful Ride by William Murkley, Jr	40
American Show Rollers by Joe LaFauci	42
Is this the Breed for You? by Ken Paxton	44
40 Plus Years in Rollers by John Geiger	46
Changes I've Seen by William Koenig	49
Show Roller Questions	54
Dixie Roller Association by Roger Tony	55

2005 New York Combine Fall Show by Sal Gigante	6
20 Years of Seminars by Sal Gigante	9
Report from Denmark by Bent Skaarup Pedersen	10
Indian Fantails at Des Moines by Harvey Addengast	12
AGHA Current Events by Ross Hunt	13
Giants in Hungary by George Lechner	14
Letter from a Master submitted by Randall Rapetti	17
Jacobin Judging at the National by Clint Robertson	19
Ideal English Trumpeter by Soctt Perrizo	20
Domestic Flights at the National by Sal Gigante	24
Grand National	26
Bavarian Pouters by Layne Gardner	30
Juniors at the National	32
Tumbler Judging at the National by Mike Knaggs	33
One Loft Races by Deone Roberts	58
Divers and the Like by Sam DaMommio	59
Continental Tippler Club Results	61
First Grand Exposition of Pigeons by Brad Child	64
Genetic Soup - Smokey by Michael Spadoni	67
Health Topics by Kevin Zollars, DVM	69
Northeastern States Show Racing Pigeons by Earl Sheaffer, Jr.	70
Events Calendar	56
Classifieds	72

Breed of the Issue – Deadline is the 17th of the month preceding the issue

Breed section will be up to 10 pages of articles and photos and up to 10 pages of advertising. Discounts available on pre-paid ads. Details available at our website:

www.purebredpigeon.com

May/June – BOKHARA TRUMPETER
July/August – NUN
September/October – OLD GERMAN OWL
November/December – AMERICAN GIANT HOMER
January/February 2007 – JACOBIN
March/April 2007 – KOMORNER TUMBLER
May/June 2007 – GERMAN BEAUTY HOMER
July/August 2007 – DOVES
September/October 2007 – WEST OF ENGLAND
November/December 2007 – ENGLISH TRUMPETER
January/February 2008 – FRILLBACK
March/April 2008 – FANTAIL
July/August 2008 – INDIAN FANTAIL

purebred PIGEON

Volume 2, Issue 3 - March/April 2006

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 3077

McKinney, Texas 75070 USA

PHONE: 972-562-8490

FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE – \$7.50 US (includes postage in US)

First 6 Issue Set – \$37.50 (included postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page One \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer. Most non-credited photos are by ©Doratha Connally, Purebred Pigeon.

DEADLINE FOR May/June is April 17, 2006

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2006 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Cover: Cover artwork by Doratha Connally, Purebred Pigeon. Please see Mickey McSurdy's ad on page 36 for his contact information.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - BOKHARA TRUMPETER

Modern Development of the Bokhara by Claus Jensen.....	35
Bokhara Madness by Michael Spadoni.....	37
Now That You've Come So Far by Claus Jensen.....	40
A Life's Journey by Sherry Beadle.....	44
A Rainbow of Bokharas by Mike Owen.....	46
Bokhara Trumpeters for the Beginner by Steve Slates.....	48
Bokhara Memories by Bob Nolan.....	49
Breeding Bokharas...the Easy Way by Neil Pratt.....	50
IBTC President's Message by Ken Faucett.....	51
Show Conditioning by Ken Faucett.....	52
Back into Bokharas by Orin Du Chien.....	53
Past and Present by Rudi Stephan.....	53
Bokhara Club in Germany.....	54
IBTC Meet in Des Moines.....	55
Darrel Ferguson by Mike Owen.....	56

Pigeon Heroes.....	8
My Husband's Artwork by Shalene Navant.....	10
Belgian Breeds by Thomas Hellman.....	12
In Memory of Charles Albaugh.....	15
From Egg to Cover Girl by Dave Cooke.....	16
International Modena Club by Tim Taylor.....	18
New York Combine Futurity by Sal Gigante.....	20
Oriental Roller Loft by Mick Bassett.....	23
Three Super Juniors by Kyle Christensen.....	26
Central Fantail Club 81st Show by Kyle Christensen.....	27
Show in Mayberry by John Navant.....	28
Breeding Topics by Ron Simpson.....	30
AGHA Current Events by Ross Hunt.....	32
Oklahoma Pigeon Breeders Association.....	33
French Squab Book.....	34
First Grand Exposition of Pigeons Pt. II by Brad Child.....	57
Passion for the Hobby by Jay Turner.....	60
NPA National & News.....	62
Oklahoma Pigeon Association.....	67
Jacobin Show Report by Steve Gaskin.....	68
National Jacobin Judging Pt.II by Clint Robertson.....	69
Divers and the Like - Paul Maywald by Sam DaMommio.....	71
Southeast Missouri Roller Association by Ray Sanchez.....	74
Tippler Flyer Darren Kelly.....	75
World Tippler Results by Luka Kapac.....	79
Events Calendar.....	66
Classifieds.....	80

Corrections to March/April 2006:

- page 46 Ken Paxton ad: should be Johnstown, OH
- page 45 Midwest Show Roller Club ad: Director should be Bob Evertson

purebred PIGEON

Volume 2, Issue 4 - May/June 2006

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

MAILING ADDRESS:

P.O. Box 3077

McKinney, Texas 75070 USA

PHONE: 972-562-8490

FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$7.50 US (includes postage in US)

First 6 Issue Set - \$37.50 (included postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in full color

Full Page..... \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover..... \$375

Inside Front Cover..... \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover..... \$275*

Page One..... \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

DEADLINE FOR July/August is June 15, 2006

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2006 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - NUN

Genetic Soup – Crest by Michael Spadoni	27
History of the UNC by Tony DeSantolo	29
United Nun Club in Australia by Brad Turner	33
British Nun Club Centenary Year by Richard Henderson	37
Back to Basics by Stan Ryan	38
The Historical Challenge in Breeding Nuns by John Heppner	40
Formula for Yellow Nuns by Alex Rawson	42
Nuns and Me by Leo Bozydaj	43
Nun Artist by Roger Yeske	43

FEATURES

Interview with Tally Mezzanatto	6
New Club for Saddle Homers	10
Gaditano Pouter by Gail Moerman	12
The Few, The Proud, The Master Breeders	14
Clarification, Egg to Cover Girl	16
Air Travel to Des Moines by Rick Peters	17
Memories of our Past Shows by Pete Frantangelo	22
Central Fantail Club News by Kyle Christensen	24
Join Us For Lunch by Barry Wagner	24
Cinderella Man by Horacio Mello	25
Australian National Pigeon Assn. National 2007	49
Taganrog Tumbler by Thomas Hellman	50
AGHA Events by Ross Hunt	52
Divers - Kelebecks by Sam DaMommio	53
Competition Tipplers by David Fuller	55
American Racing Union by Deone Roberts	58
Flying Rollers - Change by Joe Stayer	59
Editor's Page	5
Events Calendar	44
Classifieds	60

purebred PIGEON

Volume 2, Issue 5 - July/August 2006

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher
Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070
USA PHONE: 972-562-8490 **FAX:** 360-272-6116 **E-MAIL:**
staff@purebredpigeon.com or larry@purebredpigeon.com
WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE FOR September/October is August 15, 2006

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE – \$7.50 US (includes postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page..... \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only.
Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2006 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - OLD GERMAN OWL

History of the Old German Owl by John Verburg	34
A Breed for Everyone	38
More is Better, Or is It? by Mike Spencer	42
OGOs by Herschel Browne	44
A Beginner's Delight by Yasmin McClenahan	44
Old German Owl Club by Dave Henshaw	45
My Thoughts on the OGO by Ron Davis	46
Working with Grizzle by Dick Walkush	47
<i>Thank you to Dave Henshaw for his work in producing this feature.</i>	

FEATURES

Australian National Pigeon Show Pt. I by Brad Turner	8
Can You Feel the Thunder by Dave Cooke	12
Kazaner Tumblers by Jan Lombard	13
Report from Denmark	16
New York Combine Lawn Show by Pete Fratangelo	18
Tumbler News by Bob Witte	20
AGHA Events by Ross Hunt	22
ASRA Events	22
The Value of a Jacobin by Clint Robertson	23
German Longfaced Tumbler by Thomas Hellman	25
Pageant of Pigeons by Bob Nolan	28
Upcoming Jacobin Shows by Steve Gaskin	55
Greatest Show on Earth by Kyle Christensen	55
Smog Mission for Pigeons submitted by Dave Diehl	60
Faircount Pigeon Club by Jonathan Spodnick	61
Saddle Homer Club USA by Mike Walter	62
US Postal Service Responds by AU	64
Straight Talk for Novices by Harry Shannon	65
Pigeon Flying Has a Future by Patty Matagno	67
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	49
Classifieds	70

purebred PIGEON

Volume 2, Issue 6 - September/October 2006

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070

USA PHONE: 972-562-8490 FAX: 360-272-6116 E-MAIL:
staff@purebredpigeon.com or larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE FOR November/Decemaber is October 15, 2006

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$8.50 US (includes postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only.

Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2006 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A.

Cover photos courtesy of Layne Gardner ©2006

pigeoncote.com

Purebred PIGEON - 4



IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - American Giant Homer

Why Giant Homers by Clifton Padgett	22
Basic Care for Giant Homers by Jim Plowdrey	24
AGHA News and Views by Ross Hunt	25
Giants in Quebec by Bernard Raby	26
Where We Started by George Lechner	27
Breeding Giants for the Showroom by Mike Jones	30
Newly Hooked on Giant Homers by David Hurt	34
Website Giants by Dale Clark	36

Thank you to George Lechner for his work in producing this feature.

FEATURES

National Short Face Tumbler Club by Ed Borg	8
National Young Bird Show	9
South African Pigeon Association Show	14
Reviving the Midwest Modena Club by Dave Cooke	15
Thief Pouters/Croppers by Dennis Murray	16
Interview with Luka Kapac by Dave Fuller	18
Preparing 212 Pigeons for the National by John Heppner	40
Did You Know? by Chuck Zeller	44
2006 Australian National Part II	46
Tumblers at the Australian National by Scott Sharpe	49
Having Fun in the National Modena Club by Mike Walter	53
News from Saddle Homer USA by Mike Walter	54
Winner's Circle by Deone Roberts	55
Tumbler News by Bob Witte	56
Norman Friedlander by Joe Cussick	58
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	37
Classifieds	59

Cover photos and artwork by Doratha Connally



Volume 3, Issue 1 - November/December 2006
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070

USA PHONE: 972-562-8490 **FAX:** 360-272-6116 **E-MAIL:**
staff@purebredpigeon.com or larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For January/February 2007 is December 15, 2006

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$8.50 US (includes postage in US)

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 3077, McKinney, Texas 75070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at McKinney, TX 75070 and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2001, McKinney, TX 75070.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2006 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.
Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Jacobin

Doyen of the Jacobin by Frank Gorse	27
Jacobin Discussion Group by Clint Robertson	32
Ideal Jacobin by Clint Robertson	32
Jacobin Mentors by Steve Gaskin	34
How I Got Started by Terry Janson	38
Australian Jacobin Judges Report by Ian Campton	40
Jacobin Judging by Dennis Soares	43
Jacobin Travels by Nick Smith	46
Tribute to Ron Davis by Clint Robertson	50
Jacobins in Europe	52
<i>Thanks to Steve Gaskin for his help in promoting this feature!</i>	

FEATURES

NPA Grand National by Steve StClair	8
Donek Flyer Eddie Saliu by Doratha Connally	14
Piebald Markings by Walter Hitchell	19
South African Shows by Jan Lombard	21
Pigeon Pals 2006 by Brad Child	22
Central Fantail News by Kyle Christensen	25
History of the ANPA by Frank Hayes	54
Indians at the NYBS by Harvey Addengast	56
Big Wins at Kansas Classic by Deone Roberts	58
Tippler Flying Around the World by Luka Kapac	60
Komorner Korner by Greg Heideman	61
Tumbler News by Bob Witte	62
Pecos Valley Show by BL Robertson	64
Salt Lake Classic by Brad Child	65
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	53
Classifieds	66

purebred PIGEON

Volume 3, Issue 2 - January/February 2007

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA **PHONE:** 972-562-8490 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com or larry@purebredpigeon.com **WEBSITE:** www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For March/April 2007 is February 15, 2007

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$8.50 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2007 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - American Domestic Flight

Thanks to Pete Frantangelo for his help in organizing this feature!

What is Unique by John Heppner	32
Difference Between Good and Great by Sal Gigante ..	36
Flights Around The World by Pete Fratangelo, Sr	38
Changes for the Best by Carlo Parente	40
Southern Domestic Flight by Pete Fratangelo, Sr	42
Domestic Show Flights in New Mexico by Jim Bean ...	44
Domestic Flights in Poland by Elizabeth & Jessie Sieradzki	46
Flights in New Mexico by Jim Bean	44
Brooklyn Boy by Phil Asaro	50
We Tried! by DeSantolo and Nowakowski	52
Where Has the Time Gone? by Jim Price	54
New York Combine Young Bird Show	56
New York Combine Fall Show	58
New York Combine Futurity Show	61
Breeder of the Year by Pete Fratangelo, Sr	63
The Triple Crown by Pete Fratangelo, Sr	65
New Frontiers by Sal Gigante	67

FEATURES

Australian Perspective on U.S. National	8
NPA Grand National Part II	22
America's Best Kept Secret by Frank Barrachina	18
Black Extravaganza by Ron Simpson	21
Nest and Egg Desertion by Onorio V. Catenacci	26
Northeast Show Racing Assoc Show by Earl Shaeffer, Jr.	28
Dovecote by William Tennyson	31
Progressive Approach to Jacobin Breeding by Clint Robertson ...	31
History of the Swiss Mondaine by Frank Ritchie	69
Pigeon Pals Part II by Brad Child	71
Year End Tippler Report by Dave Fuller	75
AU Beginners Program by Deone Roberts	78
Show King News by Bill Cunningham	79
National Short Face Tumbler Show by Ed Borg	80
Australian National Pigeon Club Part II by Frrank Hayes	82
Tumbler News by Bob Witte	84
Friends from Down Under by Dave Cooke	85
Central Fantail Meet by Kyle Christensen	86
NPA Communicator - Steve and Noelle StClair	87
VDT and Leipzig Shows by Mick Bassett	89
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	68
Classifieds	91



Volume 3, Issue 3 - March/April 2007
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116
E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com or larry@purebredpigeon.
com **WEBSITE:** www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For May/June 2007 is April 15, 2007

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00; Canada \$50 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$8.50 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address as soon as possible as the Post Office will not forward magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2007 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A.



IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - German Beauty Homer

German Beauty Homer - Origins by Richard Okeson	34
German Beauty Homer in the USA by Bill Hetzel	36
Transitions by John Heppner	38
Stability of the German Beauty Homer by Brad Child	40
Importing by Dave Lindner	42
Feeding Ability by Izzy Didion	42
German Beauty at the Museum by Brad Child	44
Why Not Try German Beauty Homers? by Izzy Didion	45
Canadian History by Bernard Raby	46
German Specialty Meet submitted by Richard Okeson	48

FEATURES

Extreme Diltue by Ron Huntley	8
A New Breed? by Chet Johnson	14
Go Saddles! by Joe Cussick	19
Australian Perspective Part II by Michael Spadoni	20
How Big Should a Jacobin Be? by Clint Robertson	32
Pigeon Pals Part III by Brad Child	52
Capuchines at the Pageant by Layne Gardner	56
Specialty Breeder's Pigeon Club by Bernard Raby	59
Florida Juniors Pigeon Club by William Burnside	60
Ring Number 1225 by Bill Burnside	62
Loft Addition by Ron Simpson	63
Tippler Flyer Profile	64
Tippler Record	65
NPA Communicator by Steve & Noelle StClair	66
International Modena Club by Tim Taylor	67
Indian Fantails by Harvey Addengast	69
Dedicated Fanciers by Phil DeCarlo	70
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	49
Classifieds	71

Cover contact information:

John Heppner, 3040 Godfrey Ave., Gilroy, CA 95020. Phone 408-848-3399

CORRECTIONS: In the March/April 2007 issue on page 88, Marvin Schindler was the individual handing out the trophy to a junior.



Volume 3, Issue 4 - May/June 2007

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For July/August is June 15, 2007

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00; Canada \$50 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$8.50 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address as soon as possible. In most cases, the Post Office will not forward magazines. Request Forwarding for your magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2007 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A.



IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Doves

Add Doves to Your Collection by Jeff Downing	26
Breeding Exotic Doves by Paul Miller	29
Musings of the ADA by Denny Stapp	30
Pigeon People/Dove People by Sue Nabor	32
Diamond Dove Song by Jeff Downing	33
Besame & Releasing "Doves" by Robin Horne	38
Understanding the Seed Diet	39
Dove Photography by Sara Whitby	42
Thanks to Jeff Downing for all his work on the Dove feature!	

FEATURES

Pigeon Pals Tour 2006 Part IV by Brad Child	8
The Gene Environment by Hubert Eysermann	14
NPA Communicator by Steve & Noelle StClair	20
Milky in Indian Fantails by Harvey Addengast	22
Flights Around the World Second Decade by Pete Fratangelo	24
Raul de Rio, Pigeon Artist.	50
What To Do When You're Gone by Tim Kvidera.	51
Hand Feeding by Ron Simpson	54
Paratyphoid by Dave Lindner.	55
Frances, the Tippler	57
Central Jacobin News by Terry Janson	59
Show King News by Bill Cunningham	59
Roller Enthusiasts Arrested	60
NBRC Press Release	61
Hawk vs. Pigeon Problem by Doratha Connally	63
Animal Rights and the Pigeon Hobby by Kyle Christensen	65
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	44
Classifieds	67

Cover contact information:

American Dove Association, Denny Stapp Sec/Treasurer
7037 Hayens Rd. Georgetown, IN 47122 secretary@doveline.com

CORRECTIONS: May/June cover photos were by Layne Gardner.

purebred PIGEON

Volume 3, Issue 5 - July/August 2007
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher
Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA PHONE: 615-851-9674 FAX: 360-272-6116
E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com
WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For September/October is August 15, 2007
SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$30.00; Canada \$50 in US funds
Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates
SINGLE ISSUE - \$8.50 US (includes postage in US)
Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page	\$225*
Half Page.....	\$130*
Quarter Page	\$70 per issue or \$350 per year*
One-Eighth Page	\$40 per issue or \$200 per year*
Column Inch	\$20 per issue or \$100 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover.....	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$30.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address as soon as possible. In most cases, the Post Office will not forward magazines. Request Forwarding for your magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2007 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - West of England Tumblers

Closer Look at West Of England by Chuck Zeller	36
Breed a Champion by Brian McCormick	40
Color in the West by Robert Christman	44
A Cinderella Season by Bill Henderson	48
National West of England Tumbler Club by Chuck Zeller.	50
Getting a Successful Start by Matt Matuska	51
Ice in the West by John & Adrian Olguin	53
Dudley Schumacher by Robert Nolan	55
New Mexico West of England by Robert Sanchez	57
Beginner and the West by Gary Yount	59

Special thanks to Chuck Zeller, Matt Matuska, Robert Christman and Brian McCormick for their help with this feature.

FEATURES

Pigeon Pals Tour 2006 Part V by Brad Child	8
Pigeon Postcards by Chuck Zeller	12
Magnificent Old German Cropper by Frank Barrachina	18
25th Anniversary ANPA Show by Brad Turner	20
Helmets Today by Dennis Manning	22
Pageant of Pigeons by Frank Barrachina	26
Suspended Floor Grating by Tim Kvidera	29
My Hobby/My Pigeons by Birdseed	32
Super Bowl of Jacobins by Patti Oxenham	33
Every Neighborhood Had One by Rick Haupt	66
Behind the Scene by Birdseed	69
Tipplers, Why & How by Dave Fuller	70
Have You Seen Me? by Barry Wagner	73
25 Year Old Homer by Gary Ware	73
NPA Communicator by Steve & Noelle StClair	74
ODTs - Check Please by J. Roden	75
Patrick's Story	78
Saddle Homers USA by John Olguin	79
Air Conditioning by Frank Nesmith	80
Tumbler News by Bob Witte	81
In Memoriam	82
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	60
Classifieds	83

Cover Contact Information:

Artwork by Allen Turcotte - Phone: 205-646-3829
or visit his website at www.freelanceartworks.com

purebred
PIGEON

Volume 3, Issue 6 - September/October 2007
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher
Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116
E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com
WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For November/December is October 15, 2007
SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates
SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)
Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page	\$225*
Half Page	\$130*
Quarter Page	\$70 per issue or \$350 per year*
One-Eighth Page	\$40 per issue or \$200 per year*
Column Inch	\$20 per issue or \$100 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address prior to your move. In most cases, the Post Office will not forward magazines unless you specifically request forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2007 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - English Trumpeter

Development of the English Trumpeter in America

by Robert Nolan34

ET Styles Come and Go by John Doddridge38

Let the Standard Speak by John Heppner40

Raising Rare Colors by Garret Ramsey45

English Trumpeter Colors by Mike Owen and Bob Nolan ...46

History of the National English Trumpeter Club.50

History of the Western American Trumpeter Club52

ET Lofts by Robert Nolan55

South African Trumpeter Story by Freddie Theron56

English Trumpeters in South Africa by Stewart Patterson ...60

Traveling the World by Zvonko Simonovic61

English Trumpeters Return to Hawaii by Marlo Reishus64

What Every Fancier Should Know by Joe Hammons66

Sincere thanks to Bob Nolan for his work on this feature!

ARTICLES

Champions at the NYBS8

National Shortface Tumbler YB Show by Ed Borg.12

Pigeon Pals Tour 2006 Part VI by Brad Child16

Jacobins at the NYBS by Steve Gaskin20

Building the Family Tree by R & R Hunt23

Frillbacks of Course by Steve StClair.26

Another Trip to the NPA Nationals by Marvin Jones Sr.28

IMC YB & Yearling Show by B.Tim Taylor.30

Conditioning For The Show Season32

Join Us in Lancaster by Barry Wagner72

Trademarks of Champions by Hubert Eysermans73

2007 South African National by Jan Lombard78

"U.N." Sightseeing Tour by Jan Lombard.79

First Time "Down Under" by Brad Child81

NPA Communicator by Steve StClair84

Tippler Why & How by Dave Fuller87

CBS News Covers Pigeon Exhibition by Joe Cussick86

Memoriam90

Editor's Page6

Events Calendar69

pigeoncote.com

purebred
PIGEON

Volume 4, Issue 1 - November/December 2007

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee

37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For January/February is December 15, 2007

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2007 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Frillback

Frillbacks Of Course by Steve StClair.....	28
Abridged Retrospective by Jim Armstrong.....	30
Frillback Colors by Tom McCaig.....	32
White Crested Frillback by Tom McCaig.....	34
My Life with Frillbacks by Steve StClair.....	38
Suggestions for Judging Frillbacks by Richard Moser.....	41
Michel Frillback Loft by Brad Child.....	42
Frillback Personality by Barry Wilson.....	44
Sexing Frillbacks by James Gratz.....	45
Nest Design by Gary Yount.....	46
Elaine Kirk - Frillback Fancier by Sara Whitby.....	47
Frillback Show Preparations by Elaine Kirk.....	47
Will You Participate by John Navant.....	48

FEATURES

Poltli - Budapest Highflier by Kyle Christensen.....	8
Chick Development by Sara Whitby.....	10
AGHA Honors by Clifton Padgett.....	12
Correction.....	17
Western Turbit, Frill & Owl by Donovan White.....	18
Alabama Pigeon Club Show.....	20
Pigeons in your Blood by Ed Maas.....	23
Ocher Diamond Dove by Jeff Downing.....	24
American Show Racer Season by Doratha Connally.....	26
Keith Lynch - Indian Fantail Breeder by Harvey Addengast.....	50
Helmets at the Pageant by Dennis Manning.....	51
NPA Communicator by Steve & Noelle StClair.....	53
Meet Mike Owen by Bob Nolan.....	54
Tumbler News by Bob Witte.....	56
Nutrients - Essentials by Jim Elias.....	58
AU Contest Winner by Deone Roberts.....	59
American King Club's Season by Billy Cunningham.....	60
Maine Pigeon Association Show by Marc Archambault.....	61
Lost Pigeons by Bill Burnside.....	62
Training Racers by Hubert Eysermans.....	63
Editor's Page.....	6
Events Calendar.....	49
Classifieds.....	67

- Cover Contact Information -

Tom McCaig - 2761 Garona Dr. Hacienda Hts, CA 91745

Photo by Layne Gardner

pigeoncote.com
Purebred PIGEON - 4



Volume 4, Issue 2 - January/February 2008

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee

37070 USA PHONE: 615-851-9674 FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For March/April is February 15, 2007

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page..... \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover..... \$375

Inside Front Cover..... \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover..... \$275*

Page Three and Five..... \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2008 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners. Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Norwich Cropper

History of the Norwich Cropper	36
Norwich Items in German Museum by Kyle Christensen	39
Reminiscence by Robert Nolan.....	40
Gone But Not Forgotten by Marvin Jones, Sr	41
Norwich Cropper Markings by Thomas Voss	42
Importing Norwich Croppers by Kyle Christensen.....	43
European Norwich Croppers by Thomas Hellmann.....	44
Norwich Croppers in My Life by Brian Lee	46
Norwich Croppers of South Africa by Lottie Geyer.....	47
Sour Crop and the Norwich by Brian Lee	48
Steam Boxes by Kyle Christensen.....	49
Norwich Cropper Verge of Extinction by Robert Nolan	50
Try the Norwich by Mike Hughes	52
The Horseman Pouter by Mike Hughes	53

FEATURES

Small Shows by Layne Gardner	8
Big Apple Invitational by Sal Gigante	12
National Shortface Meet by Ed Borg.....	14
Rudolf Schmidt's German Modena by Brad Child	18
Pigeon Hobby Booming in the UAE by Brad Turner	20
Belgian Pletinckx by Rix Perkins	24
Canadian National Jacobin Show by Clint Robertson	26
Faircount Pigeon Show by John Spodnick.....	28
CPFA Classic by Clint Robertson.....	32
Winter Loft Thoughts by Roland Teed	34
Frillbacks for Life by Darrell Martin.....	56
Show Homers World Conference by Kenneth Martin	57
NY Combine Lawn Show by Pete Fratangelo	58
Flights - Memories of Past Shows Part III by Pete Fratangelo.....	60
Roof Top Memories by Tom Budano	62
Jim Muesing Memorial Trophy by Stephen Olsen.....	62
Unknown Pigeon Person by Ron Davis	63
Color Patterns by Dave Holloway	64
Standard Philosophies by Brad Child.....	66
American King Club News by Bill Cunningham	68
Genetics Project by Frank Seufert.....	70
Turbit Topics by Donovan White.....	71
NPA Communicator by Steve & Noelle StClair	72
NPA National by Doratha Connally	73
Training Part II by Hubert Eysermans	75
Flying Tippler Society 2007 Season by Dave Fuller	77
Tippler Flying Around the World by Luka Kapac	81
Northeastern States Show Racing Pigeon Show by Earl Sheaffer ..	82
Romeo the pigeon on Center State by Jenna Wylie	84
In Memoriam.....	86
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	54
Classifieds	87

Cover Contact Information:

Kyle Christensen 5421 Alpine Dr. Murray, Utah 84107

pigeoncote.com kyledchristensen@gmail.com

Purebred PIGEON - 4

purebred
PIGEON

Volume 4, Issue 3 - March/April 2008

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For May/June issue is April 15, 2008

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2008 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Fantail

Fantail 101 by Bob Vincent	30
Fantail Swap by Tom Schreiber	33
Fantail Gene Pool by Tom Pritchett.	34
Logic of the Standard by Bill O'Dell.	36
Brown & Dominant Opal by Andrew Kerns.	42
Historical Trappings from Australia by Frank Hayes	46
Fantail Cartoon by Neno	47
Future Developments by Brian Pogue	48
Reduced Fantails by Bob Pommer	50
Working Together by Brian Pogue	53
What Was I Thinking? by Henk Schuitemaker	54
Breeding in Individual Pens by Joe & Donna Schabert	57
Are you Being Haunted? by Kyle Christensen	58
Fantail Fotos	59
Collapsible Breeding Loft by Tom Pritchett.	60

FEATURES

Old Dutch Capuchines at the Pageant by Layne Gardner	8
Tallest Pigeon by Bill Hetzel.	12
Flying Tipplers at Reading by Ed Buraczewski	14
Artificial Insemination by Harry Geurts	16
Indian Fantail Judging by Dan Skiles.	20
Recessive Red in Wests by Bob Christman	21
My Pigeon Club Patch Collection by Jeffery Cap.	23
Tubit Topics by Donovan White	24
Young Bird Show - NYDFC by Pete Fratangelo	25
Whose Birds are They? by Bill Burnside	26
Disease in Your Loft by Mike Underwood	27
Handfeeding by Sara Whitby.	65
NPA Communicator by Steve StClair	67
Nursery for Squeakers by Ron Simpson.	68
Pigeons and Wikipedia by Onorio V. Catenacci	69
Tippler Flyer Profile by Dave Fuller.	71
My Retirement Project by Hubert Eysermans	76

Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	61
Classifieds	79

Cover Contact Information:

Legacy Lofts

Dani Falcone	Brian Pogue
613-254-9765	519-836-6345
dfalcone@rogers.com	bdpogue@rogers.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 4, Issue 4 - May/June 2008

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For July/August issue is June 15, 2008

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2008 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Indian Fantail

We Know You're Out There by Harvey Addengast	28
Homage to the Indian Fantail by Sarah Dieterichs	30
Indian Fantail Show Prep by Dan Skiles	31
Indians in Oz by David Sandhoff	34
Judging Indians in U.A.E. by Joe Ceaser	35
Indian Fantails in the Netherlands by Jan Marcellis	37
Tail Trimming/Fertility by Tim Kvidera	38
Maximize Your Potential by Spud Peugh	40
Indian Fantail Organizations by Harvey Addengast	44
Floating Modifiers by Lynn Kral	47
Almond Indians by Tim Kvidera	50
My Time with Indians by Chris Raines	52
Finding My Hats by Mike McLin	54
Mini-Indian by Larry Worth	55
Barless in Indians by Harvey Addengast	56
Remembering Gene Machado by Dave Helm	57
No Prettier Bird by Sue Chew	59

Special Thanks to Harvey Addengast for his help with this feature!

FEATURES

Rakovnik Rollers by Jerry Sindelar	8
Judging Coat by Roger Hansen	10
Classic Old Frill Drawing by Ron Costa	12
London Auction.	14
IMC DVD Production by B. Tim Taylor	16
Fall Show Report by Pete Fratangelo, Sr.	19
Vinaceous Dove by John Pire	22
New Club in Louisiana by Ron Costa	26
Florida Junior Pigeon Show by Bill Burnside.	64
Southern Illinois Pigeon Club by William Earnst.	66
My Retirement Project Part II by Hubert Eysermans.	67
American King Club by Billy Cunningham.	72
American Show Racer Assoc Shows by Doratha Connally	73
NPA Communicator by Steve & Noelle StClair	75
Early Days of Purebred Pigeon by Doratha Connally	76
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	60
Classifieds	79

Cover Contact Information:
Indian Fantail Club of America
Sue Chew, Secretary/Treasurer
582 Hemlock Trail
Leighton, PA 18235
suechew@ptd.net

pigeoncote.com
Purebred PIGEON - 4

purebred
PIGEON

Volume 4, Issue 5 - July/August 2008
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

ISSN: 1556-8989

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For September/October is August 15, 2008

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2008 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - English Carriers

English Carriers - A Most Interesting Breed by John Verburg	40
The Wattle by John Heppner	43
Quality Carrier by Derek DeBoer	44
My Second Love by William Stulec	44
National English Carrier Club by Derek DeBoer.	46
English Carriers in My Blood by Kevin Heppner.	48
English Carriers in Europe by Phillip Fritz	51
Modern History by Robin Neil	55
Aromatically Involved by John Heppner	56
Influential Fanciers by Derek DeBoer	57
Short Time with English Carriers by Pete Dempsey.	58
People Who Have Helped Me by John Heppner	59
Private Nature by John Heppner	60
Why Not Give Carriers a Try by Jeff Hankey	61
How I Started by Phil Lines	62
Carriers in South Australia by Phil Lines	64
My Family by Derek DeBoer	65
Primer on Carrier Judging by John Heppner	66
Forgotten Features by Phil Lines	68
King of the Pigeons by Joel Kinkade	70

FEATURES

APTs at the ANPS by Graham Manning	8
Pigeon Fanciers on Safari by Brad Child	10
Pageant of Pigeons by Bob Nolan	14
Visit with Pigeon Fanciers in France by Patrick Wesley.	18
How to Raise Pigeons at 40 Below by Mark Hoy	24
Golden Futurity Show by Pete Fratangelo.	26
Colorado Browns by Garry Glismeyer.	30
Reading in Lancaster by Barry Wagner.	35
The Classics by Nikolas Fontenot.	36
Walking Xmas Tree by Jan Lombard.	76
Dave Bacon - Pigeon Man by Frank NeSmith.	77
Building a Loft by Clint Robertson	79
Technology and the IFCA by Ted Golka	82
Introductory Lahore	84
NPA Communicator.	85
New Sutherland Loft by Carl Schoelkopf	86
New Pigeon Show by Jim Sallee	86
Editor's Page.	6
Events Calendar	72
Classifieds.	87

Cover Contact Information:

John Heppner

3040 Godfrey Ave • Gilroy, CA 95020

ph. 408-848-3399

pigeoncote.com

Purebred PIGEON - 4

**purebred
PIGEON**

Volume 4, Issue 6 - September/October 2008

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

ISSN: 1556-8989

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee

37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For November/December 2008 - October 15, 2008

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page. \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover. \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2008 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - English Long Face Tumblers

Tumbler Thoughts in General by Bob Witte	34
Down Through The Ages by Wayne Ralston.	37
Adventure In LF Muffed Tumblers In England by Robert Gibbins .	43
Muffed Tumblers In England by Tony Savory	46
Success with Long Face Tumbler Squeakers by Barry Wilson. .	49
The Marked Long Faced Tumbler In Australia by David Cotsios .	50
Hand Feeding Tumblers by Scott Hidalgo.	54
Line Breeding Muffed Tumblers by Bob Baruth.	56
Winter Loft Thoughts by Roland Teed.	57
Baldhead Improvement by Donovan Zimmerman	57
Using Feeders For Tumblers by Ron Simpson	60
My First Visit To The USA by Mike Knaggs.	64
Live Life - Love Tumblers! by Alex and Sam Forder.	65
MOST IMPORTANT FEATURE by Stewart Patterson.	67
Breeding Long Face Clean Legs by Roland Teed.	68
The Long Face Tumbler Challenge by Ron Teixeira	70
Baldhead Tumbler Challenge by Corky Packard	74
LF Tumblers in the United Kingdom and Ireland by Tom Scott .	75
Yellow Baldheads - My Favorite by Jim Wilson	78
Love at First Sight by John Navant	79
Packard Ranch Pigeon Palace by Corky Packard.	80
Tumbler Postcards by Dick Krueger.	82

FEATURES

New York Flying Flights by Rich Ballin.	8
Australian National Pigeon Association Show by Brad Turner. .	17
Pigeon Fanciers on Safari Part II by Brad Child.	22
Where Have All the Saddles Gone by Garry Glissmeyer.	26
Jacobins at the NYBS 2008 by Steve Gaskin	28
Fun With Old Style Flying Saddle Tumblers by Barry Wilson .	30
A Lifetime With Saddle Muffed Tumblers by Tony Caponigro. .	31
Beginning Old Style Saddle Back Flying Muffed Tumble.	31
Beginning with Saddle Muff Tumblers by Robert Festerling. .	32
EASTERN FANTAIL CLUB Young Bird Show by Andrew Kerns. .	85
Loft Security by Clint Robertson.	88
Faircount Focus - Joseph Liska by Jonathan Spodnick.	89
The Simple Truth about Moldy Feed by Jim Elias	91
First Annual Purgain Show and Swap Meet.	92
Pigeons in Your Blood Part II by Ed Maas	94
NPA Communicator by Steve and Noelle StClair	95
American Giant Homer News by Ross Hunt.	96
Richard Brooks by Brian Magee.	97
Indian Mondaine by Carl Schoelkopf.	98

Editor's Page.	6
Events Calendar	83
Classifieds	99

Cover Contact Information:

United English Tumbler Club
Ron Teixeira, Sec/Treasurer
129 Ash Street • Spencer, MA 01562
508-885-9261

pigeoncote.com



Purebred PIGEON - 4

purebred
PIGEON

Volume 5, Issue 1 - November/December 2008

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

ISSN: 1556-8989

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee

37070 USA **PHONE:** 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For January/February 2009 - December 15, 2008

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Please send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2008 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Chinese Owls

Cover Bird One of a Kind by Rick Tucker	34
Eastern Chinese Owl Club by Jim Moyer	37
National Chinese Owl Club by Pat Scroggins	38
Tails You Lose by Kendall Hood	40
White Chinese Owls by Barbara Johnson	42
Master Breeder Mark Berkel	42
Ten Years with Chinese Owls by Kevin Miller	44
History of the Baldhead Chinese Owl by Dick Holmberg	46
Birds of a Feather by Deni Hackworth	48
A Walk Down Memory Lane by Ron Davis	49
Faults in our Standard? by Art Carte	51
My Life with the Fancy Pants by Tom McAndrews	52
Overview of the Chinese Owl by Bob Pierson	53
Practice Safe Showing by Kendall Hood	54
Scroggin's Loft in South Carolina by Pat Scroggins	55
Chinese Owls in Canada by Kevin Miller	59

FEATURES

VDT Show by Layne Gardner	8
Flying Oriental Roller Society by Alan Bliven	12
Flying Oriental Roller vs. the Raptor by Paul Sisk	17
Pigeon Fanciers on Safari Part III by Brad Child	20
The Big Apple Experience by Rich Ballin	24
Central Canada Fantail Annual Show by Michael Boyd	25
Eastern Fantail Mid-Atlantic Show Report by Andrew Kerns	26
LAPC Pageant of Pigeons	28
Bulgarian Oriental Frill Club by Boyan Boychev	32
Lawn Show Report by Pete Fratangelo	63
First Annual White King Futurity by Stu Austin	66
Short Face Gleanings by Phil DeCarlo	68
American Show Racer Assoc NYBS 2008 by Brian Magee	69
2008 Flying Tippler Society by David Fuller	70
Mini-Indian by Larry Worth	74
AGHA News by Ross Hunt	76
Creating the Lemon American Fantail by Drew Lobenstein	77
Small Scall Loft by Clint Robertson	78
Turbit Topics - Pageant Winners by Donovan White	79
How Not to Promote the Fancy by John McClanahan	79
Motivation by Hubert Eysermans	80
Determining Gender by Ronald Teixeira	84
Old Duth Turbits - The Golden Years by Jim Roden	85
Recycled Lofts by Steve Young	86
Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	61
Classifieds	87

Cover Contact Information:

Rick Tucker

910 HEMLOCK AVE • DIXON, IL 61021

RES 1-815-288-1967 • CELL 1-815-973-7971

COOPSCOOP@COMCAST.NET

pigeoncote.com
Purebred PIGEON - 4

purebred
PIGEON

Volume 5, Issue 2 - January/February 2009

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For March/April - February 15, 2009

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2009 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Modenas

Why Modenas? by Jerry Mitosinka.	34
Breeding Modenas by Willi Richert.	36
Modena History - A Different Perspective by Rick Barker.	40
Australia and Its Affiliation IMC by Damon Pownell.	48
Preparation and Showtime by Franklin Estabrook.	50
Judging Modenas by Dennis Weyrauch.	53
Modenas in the U.K. by Debbie Maltby.	55
1971 My Year in England by John Ross.	58
Club Modene Quebec by Raby and Pilon.	60
Midwest Modena Club Show by Dave Cooke.	62
Roger Guillemot -Legendary Breeder.	64
Hawaii All Breed Association by Brian Miyashiro.	66
Modenas in New Zealand by Don Barclay.	68
Modena Colors by Richard Haas.	69
Collecting Modena Bands by Jan Lombard.	70
Role Pigeons Have Played in my Life by Walter Momaney.	71

FEATURES

Big Apple Blossoms by Sal Gigante.	8
Courtyard Tumblers by Steve Shaw.	12
Jerry Bucko Short Face Breeder by Phil DeCarlo.	14
Keepers of the Flame by Dave Fuller.	17
2009 by Greg Cap.	20
Orojo - New Color Mutation by Young and Sternadel.	21
It's Flying Time by Curtis Oberhansly.	22
Parlor Roller Calcutta by Steve Shaw.	24
NPA Grand National.	26
Barless Update by Harvey Addengast.	31
Pigeons in your Blood Part 3 by Ed Maas.	76
AGHA by Ross Hunt.	77
Frillbacks Of Course by Steve StClair.	78
NPA National Salt Lake City by Brad Child.	79
More on the 2010 National by Mike Spencer.	80
ASRA Focus on Les Heisserman.	81
Bayshore Variety Pigeon Club by Jerry Miraglia.	82
Wilmer Perkins - In Memory by Rix Perkins.	83
NPA Communicator by Steve & Noelle St.Clair.	85
Editor's Page.	6
Events Calendar.	73
Classifieds.	87

purebred PIGEON

Volume 5, Issue 3 - March/April 2009

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscriptions

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For May/June - April 15, 2009

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2009 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Komorner Tumbler

Kormorner Tumbler Pigeon by Charlie Brown	34
Selecting for Proper Markings by Jan Lombard	35
My Time with Komorners by Darrell Sebastian	36
Reflections on my Life by Stephen Olsen	37
Some Thoughts on the Standard by Jim Muesing	38
AKTC/Muesing Trophy by Steve Olsen	39
Zitting, Muesing, and Divilbiss by Charlie Brown	39
Love of Komorners by Jim Mueller	40
I Remember James Joyner, Sr by Charlie Brown	44
Central Komorner Tumbler Club by Dick Walkush	45
Biggern Crests by Charlie Brown	46
Parts Birds by Charlie Brown	47
European Komorners by Jerry Sindelar	48
Collection Bands by Jan Lombard	49
Feathers by Charlie Brown	50

FEATURES

Big Sun Classic	8
Foy's 2009 Catalog	10
Pigeon Fanciers on Safari Part IV by Brad Child	12
New Pigeon Club by Carl Schoelkopf	18
New Guys by Harvey Addengast	19
Interview with Emil Piergiorgi by Phil DeCarlo	21
LAPC Pageant Catalog	23
New Roller Magazine	24
Flying Tipplers at the National by Buraczewski/Fuller	26
Tumbler News by Bob Witte	28
Pigeon Registration Program by Dr. Neno Spagna	29
Norwich Croppers One Year Later by Kyle Christensen	32
Color Inheritance Chart Submitted by Ron Simpson	55
Thoughts on Helmet Breeding by Crawford/Bollinger	58
Raising Helmets without Feeders by Mike Crawford	59
Southern Domestic Flight Assoc. by Pete Fratangelo, Sr.	61
Fantails at the National by Andrew Kerns	62
Judging Jacobins in Bahrain by Clint Robertson	64
The Gaditano Pouter by Joseph Ognibene	67
Tribute to Steve Olsen by Neno Spagna	69
Count the Cost by Phil Lines	70
Epiphany by Kyle Christensen	71
NPA Communicator by Steve & Noelle St.Clair	72
Code of Sportsmanship	75
Pigeon Widow by Bill Albers	76
Toy Modena Club by Jim Dembro	76
Recessive Red by Mick Leahy	77
Stop and Smell the Roses by Ron Davis	78

Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	51
Classifieds	79

Cover Contact Information:

American Komorner Tumbler Club

Ted Evans, Secretary

6732 Porter Hill Rd • Lawton, OK 73507

Pigeoncote.com

Purebred PIGEON - 4



Volume 5, Issue 4 - May/June 2009

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For July/August 2009 - June 15, 2009

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2009 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - American Domestic Show Flight

Passion for Domestic Flights by Walter R. Lee	26
Flights Around the World by Pete Fratangelo	28
Flights Around the World by John Thornton	28
Domestic Show Flights Ultimate Challenge by Carlo Parente	30
Breeding in Cages by Carlo Parents	31
Return to Domestic Flights by Richard Massimino	32
For the New York Combine by Andrew Franze	34
We Tried, Part 2 by Tony DeSantolo	36
Standard Changes for the Breed by Sal Gigante	37
Other Breeds Need Show Flights by John Heppner	38
Why Domestic Flights by Sal Gigante	42
NYC Young Bird Show by Pete Fratangelo	43
My Observation by Jeff Krahenbring	46
NYC Fall Show Report by Pete Fratangelo	48
Flights of Fancy by Jim Mullan	51
NPA 2008 Grand National by Pete Fratangelo	54
NYC Futurity Report by Pete Fratangelo	58
Breeder of the Year	61
In Memory	62

FEATURES

Canadian Pigeon Fanciers Association Show by Clint Robertson ..	8
Canadian National Jacobin Show by Clint Robertson	12
Pigeons in Iraq by Faris Al-Timimi	14
Arizona Pigeon Club by Brandee Barr-Brown	20
American Giant Homer Assoc. News by Ross Hunt	22
Food Rationing a Kit of Rollers	24
Show and Swap at Moyers by Susan Parker	70
Minidian Fantail Club of America	70
Summer is Here by Patrick Haley	72
Many Hands by Barry Wagner	74
110 Year of Tumbler Club Patches by Dick Krueger	75
Responses to the Color Chart by Doratha Connally	76
Pigeon Genetics Study by Mike Shapiro	77
Shortface Interview with Ziggy Kunu by Phil DeCarlo	78
Salt Lake National Plans by Brad Child	80
Remembering Joe Quinn by Fred Thoele	82

Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	63
Breeder's Page	23
Classifieds	79

Cover Contact Information:

Sal Gigante

720 Wilnot Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583

(914) 664-6327 or at FLIGHTS1@yahoo.com



Volume 5, Issue 5 - July/August 2009

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For September/October - August 15, 2009

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

The Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2009 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

purebred PIGEON

Volume 5, Issue 6 - September/October 2009

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For September/October - August 15, 2009

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2009 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Purebred PIGEON - 4

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Oriental Frill

Gems of the Orient by Donovan White	33
Oriental Frills in Canada by Terry McLean	36
Two Frills with Attitude by Rix Perkins.	38
True Master Breeder by Bari Goodson	39
Rare Turbiteen by Horatio Mello.	40
Bill Fobian by Donovan White	42
Classic Books by Donovan White	44
Oriental Frills - Color and Pattern by Donovan White.....	46
Oriental Frill in Great Britain by John Elsdon	50
Oriental Frills in North American by John McLean	52
Reflections of a Frill Breeder by Jim Saunders.....	53
Long Ago and Way Out West by Richard Brooks	54
Competitive Oriental Frills by Ron Bordi.....	58
Rearing Young Oriental Frills by Donovan White.....	59
Tribute to Dolly Spuria by Ed Maas.....	64
Down Memory Lane by Guy Spuria.....	65

FEATURES

Pigeons in Iraq - Part II by Faris Al-Timimi	8
Big Apple Invitational by Sal Gigante.....	16
100th Anniversary Danzig Highflier by Brad Child	18
Faircount Show by John Spodnick.....	20
Turbit Topics by Donovan White	22
English Trumpeter History by Scott Perrizo.....	24
Pageant of Pigeons by Bob Nolan	30
Mid America Fantail 50th by Jeff Clark	72
English Short Face Tumblers by Fred & Doris Hencken	74
Interview with the Henckens by Phil DeCarlo	77
ASRA Focus - Joe Ognibene by Brian Magee.....	78
NPA Communicator by Steve St.Clair	80
Beautiful Bernhardin by Tony Brancato	81
Pigeon Museum Nurnberg by Lynn Watson	84

Editor's Page.....	6
Events Calendar	66
Breeder's Page	23
Classifieds.....	87

Cover Contact Information:

William "Bill" Fobian

4249 Woodland Drive • Concord, CA 94521

yellowfrill@att.net

purebred PIGEON

Volume 6, Issue 1 - November/December 2009
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, Tennessee
37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For September/October - August 15, 2009

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2009 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Purebred PIGEON - 4

IN THIS ISSUE...

BREED OF THE ISSUE - American Show Racers

ASRA President Bob Perkins	22
American Show Racer Association by Brian Magee	24
Perception of Reach by Joseph Ognibene	26
Join the ASRA by Mike Conway	28
Attributes of the Master Breeder	29
Alpine Lofts First National by Cass and Brad Child	32
International Show Racers by Richard Brooks	34
Australia's Best Show Racers by Frank Hayes	36
If I Could Start Over by Richard Brooks	39
73 year Love Affair by Joe Pelletieri	40
Everyone Wants a Yellow Cockbird by Bill Robinson	41
Remembering our Pioneers by Richard Brooks	44
Joe Pelletieri by Richard Skolfield	48
Camaraderie - California Style by Bill Schlieper	49
It's Not Just Blues Anymore by Joseph Ognibene	50
What Brinds Dignity to the Bird of Dignity by Jim Armstrong ...	53
My Experience with Pale by Amos Hodson	55
Why American Show Racers by Doratha Connally	58

FEATURES

Pigeon Show in South Africa by Jerry Sindelar	8
Eastern Fantail Club by Andrew Kerns	14
English Trumpeter History Part II by Scott Perrizo	16
NPA Communicator by Steve St.Clair	61
Salt Lake Grand National by Brad Child	62
Most Promising Young Bird Show by Pete Fratangelo	64
Cinnamon, Buff, Atlas, Ember by Dal Stone	67
Long Neck in Norwich Croppers by Scott Sharp	69
Many Hands, Faces and a Trip Back in Time II by Barry Wagner ..	70
Cornell University's Project Pigeon Watch	72
Thrill of a Lifetime by Ben Bailin	74
Louisians Pigeon Breeders Show	78

Editor's Page	6
Events Calendar	59
Classifieds	79

Cover Contact Information:

American Show Racer Association
Michael Conway, Secretary/Treasurer
1315 Old Post Rd. • Marston Mills, MA 02648
www.americanshowracer.com



purebred PIGEON

Volume 6, Issue 2 - January/February 2010

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089,

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For March/April - February 25, 2010

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Out of USA, please contact us for postal rates

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page..... \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue or \$350 per year*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue or \$200 per year*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover..... \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

Discounts available for multiple insertions **paid in advance only*. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2009 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

Danzig Highflier 100th Anniversary Show By Brad Child.	6
SAFPA Show 2009 By Jerry Sindelar.	10
Eastern Fantail Club News By Andrew Kerns.	12
Memories of Levi, Hollander & Quinn By Richard Brooks.	14
Encore Performance "THE BIG APPLE" By Rich Bailin.	16
Empire Short Face at the Big Apple By Phil DeCarlo.	19

BREED OF THE ISSUE - MOOKEES

My Favorite Breed, The Mookee By Steve Young.	20
Mookee Fever By Ken Kniesley.	22
What's In A Name? by Sue Becker.	23
What Color Is That Bird? By James Jensen.	24
Breeding Better Mookees by Larry Pridmore.	25
Tame Mookees By Sarah Whitby.	26
Mookee History By Jerry Sindelar.	28
Almond And Qualmond by Steve Young.	29
Recessive Red/Yellow in the Mookee By Steve Young.	30
Thanks to the AMA By Robert Tyler.	32
MOOKEE "Misunderstandings" JJ Quick.	33
White Flights are Important but.. By Steve Young.	34
More Colors in Mookees photos submitted by Steve Young.	35
My Love For The Hobby Robert Tyler.	36

Indians Fantails at the North Star Classic By Harvey Addengast.	38
2009 Tippler Fly Season by David Fuller.	40
Long Face Tumblers at the Pageant By Ron Simpson.	45
International Show Racers Part II by Richard Brooks.	46
Old Dutch Turbit HENS By Jim Roden.	48
Gerald Patterman/Arizona Pigeon Club By J Edwards.	56
Say What?? Pigeon Phone Call Etiquette By Tim Kvidera.	56
The Organizations That Keep Us Together By Joe Olszyk.	57
NYBS Short Face Show By Ed Borg.	59
Mottles and Whiteside Rollers by Charlie Hubbs.	60
ISPA Des Moines Show.	62

Editor's Note.	4
Event's Calendar.	37
Classifieds.	65

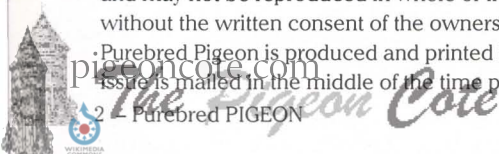
Cover Contact Information:

American Mookee Association

Steve Young, Secretary/Treasurer

1109 Lancaster Ave., Fort Lupton, Colorado 80621

303-857-6998 symookees@gmail.com



purebred PIGEON

Volume 6, Issue 3 - March/April 2010

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For May/June - April 25, 2010

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue* | One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue* |

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. In most cases, the Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2009 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A.
Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

Salt Lake City 2010 NPA Grand National	8
A Novice's First Big Show By C. Miller, Heavenly Loft	14
The American Komorner Tumbler Club By Steve Olsen	18
The Mindian Fantail By Richard Schlais	19
Central Fantail Club District Five Meet By Tom Pritchett	20
Sign My Book By John Navant.	22

BREED OF THE ISSUE - SWALLOWS

The United Swallow Club By Perry Mueller.	24
Art of Swallows By Gary Romig	26
Swallows in Des Moines By Gloria Weisgram	30
The Clean Leg Swallow (Thuringer) By Perry Mueller.	32
Where Swallows Have Taken Me By Elliot Yeske	36
Tiger Swallows By Ron Declement.	38
Black White Barred Wing Pigeon By Bill Griebel	41
Swallows in the Classroom By Obar Fonseca	46
Ash Red Series Thuringer Wings By Dave Holloway	47
Blending Beauty With Beauty by Frank Bailey	48
When is a Swallow not a Swallow? By Dave Holloway	51
Blue Black Barred Saxon Fullhead Swallow By Frank Bailey	53
Small Town Pigeons By Bob Benson	54
Swallows in Zwonitz, Germany By Nate Wayne.	56
Lofts of Ben Kocken by Bailey & Kocken	58
Lofts of Rudi Stephen By Frank Bailey	59
Blue White Bar Fairy Swallows By Mike Swanson	60
Clean Legged By Tony Brancato.	62

2009 Big Apple Invitational By Sal Gigante	66
The Advantages of Complimentary Breeds By Bob Bollinger	70
American Giant Homer Young Bird Futurity! By Ruthmary Hunt .	72
Dorel Berlovan's Flying Tippler Loft By Richard Kehrer	74
Photo Request By Jerry Gagne	75
Turbit Topics By Donovan White	76
American Lahore Club By Gary Yount	78
Norwich News - what is that? By Kyle Christensen	78
Deutschland Norwich Kropfer Club Show By Kyle Christensen .	78
2010 Texas Bluebonnet Classic By Wilburn F. Hackebeil	79
Arizona Pigeon Show by Brandee Barr - Brown.	80
Remembering Gene Nollan By Frank Bailey	82

Editor's Note	4
Event's Calendar	64
Classifieds	83

Cover Contact Information:

United Swallow Club

Elliot Yeske, Secretary/Treasurer

21649 State Hwy 108 • Pelican Rapids, MN 56572

218-863-2156 or e-mail ejy@loretel.net

pigeoncote.com

The Pigeon Cote

4 - Purebred PIGEON

purebred PIGEON

Volume 6, Issue 4 - May/June 2010

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA
PHONE: 615-851-9674
FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For July/August is June 20, 2010

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page	\$225*
Half Page	\$130*
Quarter Page	\$70 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$40 per issue*
Column Inch	\$20 per issue or \$100 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$250*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2010 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

2010 NPA Grand National Salt Lake City By Kyle Christensen	10
36th Annual German National Gimpel Show By Mick Bassett	14
22 Years of Flying Tipplers By Richard Kehrer	16
Fantasia 2010 A Fantastic Success By Michael Boyd	20
Loft Hopping in Hessen by Brad R. Child	22
History of the Indian Fantail in the United States By Dave Diehl	24
Beak and Beak Setting of the ELFTumbler By Stewart Patterson	33

BREED OF THE ISSUE - AMERICAN ROLLER

"Laddy, This Strain Should be Kept" By Raymond R. Cacchiotti	35
American Roller "Somewhere in Between" By Steve Johnson	36
American Rollers ...soo what's in 'em? By Dennis Manning	38
Brief History National American Roller Club By Glenn Julian	39
Interview with Ernie Silveri	40
Beak Setting in the American Roller By Dennis Manning	43

The Internet Pigeon Auction By Dr. Neno J. Spagna	46
Frillbacks Of Course By Steve Stclair, Afc Secretary	50
Indian Fantails of the East Coast by Sarah Dieterichs	53
The Hope of Early Spring by John Heppner	55
Short Face Helmet by Tom Rimmer	56
Pigeons at the Florida State Fair Bill Burnside	57
Unwelcome Visitors at the Pigeon Lofts By Tony Brancato	58
Oriental Frill - Big Blue By Ed Maas	60
New York Combine Triple Crown Shows By Pete Fratangelo	61
The Story Coops Tell - Pigeon Cameraderie By Bill Schlieper	64
Exhibition Homers by Uwe Held	65
My Chinese Owl Experience by Andy Miner	67
Maryland True Spinners By Steve Agent	69
The 2009 Eastern Fantail Club Annual Show By Andrew Kerns	70
Sod Nest Bowls By William Tennyson	72
Let's Roll! By Jeff Clemens	73
NPA Communicator by Steve StClair	74

Editor's Note	4
Event's Calendar	44
Classifieds	75

Cover Contact Information:

Ernie Silveri phone (604) 856-2774
e-mail Ernie@westernhatchery.com

Club: www.americanroller.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 6, Issue 5 - July/August 2010

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA
PHONE: 615-851-9674
FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

DEADLINE For September/October is August 15, 2010

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page	\$225*
Half Page	\$130*
Quarter Page	\$70 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$40 per issue*
Column Inch	\$20 per issue or \$100 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$250*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2010 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

Loft Hopping in Hessen 2009 By Brad R. Child	1
Light Sensitivity of Pigeon Feathers By Tim Kvidera.....	1
San Diego National By Robert "Bob" Nolan - Dana Point, Calif.	1
German Longface Tumblers in White Uwe Held	1
My Experience with Pigeon Circovirus by Clint Robertson	2

BREED OF THE ISSUE - Old Dutch Capuchine

Capuchines, Jacobines and Ruffs in the Treatise on Domestic Pigeons By Onorio Catenacci.....	24
Road to Excellence -Blue Bars by Layne Gardner	26
The Prolific Old Dutch Capuchine by Bob Salwey	29
Blue Barless Old Dutch Capuchines By Bob Salwey	30
Color, Type & Ornaments By Bob Salwey	31
15 Years in Capuchines By Mary Ladd.....	32
Rare Colors in Capuchins By Ron Smith.....	33
Show Preparation for Old Dutch Capuchine By Brianna Clark	34
Development of Black Capuchines By Jay Beals	38
Combining the Placing and Rating Systems By Layne Gardner ...	40
My Start in Barred "Caps" by Cody Taylor.....	42

Power of Gold By Art Pamplona	44
An Experiment In Feathers With Jacobins & Capuchines By Onorio Catenacci	44
Danish Suabians By Tony Brancato	51
Macedonian Turbits By Pando (Pete) Jolevski	51
Pennsylvania Farm Show Pigeon Display by Link Martin	51
Part II of Chapter One History Of The Indian Fantail In The United States By Dave Diehl	56
Analysis of the Opal Color Variant of the Domestic Pigeon By Steven Souza and Rebecca Souza	60
Breeder Of The Year Award By Pete Fratangelo	63
AGHA Report By Dale Clark	64
Custom Feed Mixtures By Roland Teed	64
Archangels at the Salt Lake National 2010	65
Promoting the Pigeon Fancy By Donovan White.....	66
Editor's Note.....	67
Event's Calendar	67
Classifieds.....	67

Cover Contact Information:

Layne Gardner – Colton, Ca

909-370-1258 laynegardner@yahoo.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 6, Issue 6 - September/October 2010

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA
PHONE: 615-851-9674
FAX: 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US)

Back Issues are available. See Classified Section.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page	\$225*
Half Page	\$130*
Quarter Page	\$70 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$40 per issue*
Column Inch	\$20 per issue or \$100 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$250*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us if you have questions about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2010 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

IN THIS ISSUE...

South African Fancy Pigeon Association's Show By Jan Lombard.	8
BIG APPLE Invitational By Sal Gigante	15
Virginia Pigeon & Dove Association Lawn Show by Andrew Kerns	18
NOR bands = Norwich Cropper Club By Kyle Christensen.	20

Back in Classic Old Frills... After 50 Years by Ron Costa.	22
History of the National Classic Old Frill Club By Harold Collett.	24
Thanks to All Harold Collett	26
Early Depictions of the Frill By Ron Costa.	27
The Versatility of the Classic Old Frill By Larry Losee.	28
Gems Of The Orient – A Book Review By Ron Costa.	28
It's Not My Fault By Sue Becker	30
Keeping Classic Old Frills, Classic By Mike McLin.	34
Old Frill Junior Spotlight By Mike McLin.	36
40 Below Mike McLin	36
Head Study of the Classic Old Frill By Ron Costa	37
Judging Classic Old Frills By James Gratz	39
BLONDINETTES in Classic Old Frills by Ron Costa	40
COF Fancier in Canada by Tyler Weening	42
Pigeon of the Ottoman Sultans HÜNKARI By İlker Ünlü --Turkey ...	43
Old Oriental Owls in The Netherlands by Mick Bassett	47
Old Oriental Owl a New Star in the Pigeon Heaven By Andreas Boisits Translated by Mick Bassett)	48
European Standard for the Old Oriental Owl (Altorientalische Mövchen) by Mick Bassett	52
The Lone Ranger and Hurley the Wonder Dog by Dave Mott	53
50 Breeds to Classic Old Frills By Bob Strohmeier	54
Just For The Frill Of It! By Larry Losee	55
Photos from Ron Costa.	55
Classic Old Frills: The Fun Little Birds by Kathy Wescott	57
Getting Started in Classic Old Frills By Max D Sterrett	58

San Diego National Update.	62
Breeding Challenging LF Baldhead Tumbler By Ronald C. Teixeira	64
Why Shoulders Matter By Kyle Christensen	67
Jacobi Standard FADS, MYTHS & FEELINGS By Dennis Soares	70
Tail Care for Young Fantails By Andrew Kerns	74
Lahore Breeding Challenges By David Holloway	78
Practical Pigeon Keeper By Doratha Connally	80
Editor's Note.	6
Event's Calendar	59
Classifieds.	83

Cover Contact Information:

National Classic Old Frill Club

Ron Costa, Sec/Treas.

985-886-9886 or classicoldfrill@yahoo.com

Breeder information: see center spread

purebred PIGEON

Volume 7, Issue 1 - November/December 2010

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$225*

Half Page \$130*

Quarter Page \$70 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$40 per issue*

Column Inch \$20 per issue or \$100 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$250*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2010 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

4 - Purebred PIGEON

In This Issue

National Young Bird Show 2010 By Doratha Connally 8

SAN DIEGO NATIONAL By Robert "Bob" Nolan 14

Mini And Ruby Raise The Squab By Dr. Neno J. Spagna 16

Voorburgs An Entertaining & Rewarding Breed By Steve Shaw... 24

The Playful Voorburg Shield Cropper By Louis D. Fournier 25

Voorburgse Schildkroppers 26

The Best Voorburg Shield Croppers on Deerwood Drive! 28

Ode to 847 By James Gratz 30

25 Years in Voorburgs By Bob Salwey 31

Introducing Colors Into Voorburgs By James Gratz 33

Voorburg Loft Hopping in Hessen by Brad R. Child 34

Developing a Family of Voorburgs By Clint Robertson 37

Dedicated Breeders in South Africa By Rob Lombaard 41

Creation of the Voorburg Shield Cropper By Johnnie Johnson ... 42

Meet Charlotte Pope By Kyle Christensen 43

Voorburgs —The Friendly Breed By Rick Barker 44

Barless Voorburgs By Bob Salwey 46

Voorburg Shield Cropper Artwork By Johnnie Johnson 47

The Perfect Breed by Bill Albers 48

Care to Dance? by Merle Frank 50

2010 Eastern Fantail Club Young Bird Show By Andrew Kerns ... 53

It's Not My Fault - Part II By Sue Becker 54

Really GIANT Runts. 56

Sooty or Checker? By Jan Lombard, South Africa 59

Joe Rossi Wins Master Breeder Award By Pete Fratangelo 63

Breeding a Small Stud of Mookees By Rick Tucker 64

NPA Communicator By Stephen & Noelle StClair 66

Pigeon Presentation By Bill Burnside 68

Lifetime in Jacobins by Garry Perkins 69

Events page 51

Classifieds 71

Cover Contact Information:

Voorburg Shield Cropper Club

Secretary Treasurer: Bob Salwey

81860 Tournament Way, Indio, California 92201

E-Mail bluevaser4c@aol.com

House Phone-760-342-8194 Cell-760-702-4867

voorburgshieldcropper.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 7, Issue 2 - January/February 2011

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2011 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

In This Issue

Iowa State Pigeon Association Show By Doratha Connally	8
Pigeon Museum Becomes A Reality By Brad R. Child	12
Crested Barbs By Josip Pekanovic	17
Andrew Franze - NYC Master Breeder by Pete Fratangelo	18
Sharing the Passion - Indian Fantails at Corn Husker Classic By Harvey Addengast	20
100th Anniversary Pageant of Pigeons by Frank Barrachina	22

The Re-Emergence of the AOC by Tim Heidrich	24
Just Observing By Gene Pardini	28
African Owls in My Time By Wayne Diviney	28
Memories of African Owl Breeders by Donovan White	29
A Lifetime with African Owls By Orrie Moore	32
A.J. "Skinny" Stratton - "Mr. African Owl" By John Izzo	32
Owls of the United Kingdom by David Knaggs of Great Britain ..	34
African Owls in Canada By T.M. Mclean	36
Champions from the AOC	38
African Owl Fancier, Gerard Roy	40
Andalusian African Owls By Gerard Roy	40
Round is Not Always Circular By Tim Heidrich	41
Pigeon Lover into a Pigeon Breeder By John Heppner	42
African Owls – Round Headed Pigeon? By John Heppner	43
Raising and Weaning Baby African Owls By Tim Heidrich	44
Building a Stud of Feeders By Tim Heidrich	46
The Rewarding African Owl Pigeon	49

German National Pigeon Show by Layne Gardner	52
Thüringer Swallows "Wing Pigeons" By Frank Bailey	56
Tennessee Pigeon and Dove Club Doratha Connally	58
Treasure Valley Pigeon Club Show 2010 By Corrine Miller	60
ECOC / NCOC at Sturbridge Winter Classic By Andy Miner	62
AGHA Repor By Dale Clark	63
Eastern Fantail Club Mid-Atlantic Show Report by Andrew Kerns	64
Central Tumbler Club Annual Meet	67
Thoughts on the Modena by Rex Arnold	68
Population Continues to Grow But By Jeff Cap	69

Events page	51
Classifieds	71

Cover Contact Information:

American Owl Club

Contact: Tim Heidrich

9760 Ephesus Church Rd.

Villa Rica, GA 30180 770-459-2147

ourwinghaven@bellsouth.net

www.americanowlclub.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 7, Issue 3 - March/April 2011

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

Larry Hart, Advertising Sales & Subscription Sales

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9.00 US
(includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2011 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

In This Issue...

2011 NPA Grand National photos by Doratha Connally	8
Recognizing Those That Made It Happen	
Article and photos by Robert "Bob" Nolan	17
2012 NPA Grand National Lakeland Florida - January 12-14	
From Ron Davis - Show Chairman	20
Big Apple 2010 by Sal Gigante	23
Barred Patterned Indians By Harvey Addengast	28

Insight Into the Past - 40 Years

of Baldhead Show Rollers! by William Murkley, Jr.	30
My History in the Breed By Butch Guell	
American Baldhead Roller Club History	
Dirty Work? By Jaclyn Guell	34
#228 - the Champ By Bob Kusminski	36
My Start In Baldhead Rollers By Doug Roberts	37
The Class Act Murkley's National Champions Donation!!	
By Steve Olsen- Bradenton, Florida	40
Getting Back Into the American Baldhead Show Roller	
By Steve Olsen - Bradenton, Florida	41
The Five "B's" of The ABRC By Steve Olsen	42
2010 ABRC All Age National "FREEZEMONT" By Chad Guell ..	43
Rare Colors in Baldhead Show Rollers By David Longseth ..	44
20 Years of Baldheads By Pete Dempsey	46
Why Baldheads? By Walter Poe	49
ALWAYS CHAMP By William Murkley Jr.	50

Visit to a German Pigeon Veterinarian

Article and photos by Frank Bailey	52
Short Face Gleanings By Phil Decarlo	55
The Puerto Rico Fancy Pigeon Association, Inc	56
Eastern Oriental Frill Club By Ed Maas	59
ECOC / NCOC @ Reading Winter Show By Andy Miner	60
American Komorner Tumbler Club & Jim Muesing Memorial	
Trophy 2011 San Diego National By Steve Olsen	61
Central Fantail Club - District Five Meet By Tom Pritchett ...	62
Creeping & Leaping into Pigeons by Astrid Quill	64
Backyard Squabbing Pigeons By Larry Narcisse	67
Open Letter to all you Pigeon Fanciers By Joy Heaton	70

Events Calendar	51
Classifieds	71

Cover Contact Information: American Baldhead Roller Club

Sec./Treasurer: Jaclyn Guell

325 N. Main St.

Fond du Lac, WI 54935

920-921-2812 jaclyn_guell@yahoo.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 7, Issue 4 - May/June 2011

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US**
(includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement. Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2011 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

July/August 2011	AMERICAN GIANT HOMER
September/October 2011	WEST OF ENGLAND
November/December 2011	PIGMY POUTER
January/February 2012	ENGLISH TRUMPETER
March/April 2012	INDIAN FANTAILS
May/June 2012	KING
July/August 2012	FLYING FLIGHTS
September/October 2012	RUSSIAN TUMBLERS
November/December 2012	PARLOR ROLLERS
January/February 2013	JACOBINS
March/April 2013	AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

In This Issue...

San Diego National 2011 By Robert "Bob" Nolan	8
American Pigeon Museum UPDATE By Rick Barker	12
The Romanian Naked-Neck Tumbler By Hein van Grouw	16

The Pouting Pigeon World by Jerry Sindelar	22
Important Points of the English Pouter By Frank Barrachina	27
The Swiss Pouter by Layne Gardner	28
The Old German Cropper By Frank Barrachina	30
Our Journey with Blowers By Bob Bollinger	32
Marchenero Pouters By Jerry Miraglia	33
History of the Horseman Pouter in the U.S. By Mike Hughes	34
A Life with the Pouters By Allan Makin	35
My Lifetime with Pouters by Lothar & Barbara Beer	36
Kamil Vajda -Silesian Pouters Submitted by Jerry Sindelar	37
Dancing Pigmy Pouters By Tally Mezzanatto	38
The Saxon Pouter By Tally Mezzanatto	40
The Special Attractions of English Pouters! by John Heppner	41
Why Not Brunners? By Fred Maenpa, President AFBCC	41
Color Pigeons of the Pouter by Layne Gardner	44
My Life with the Dolly Boys By Jerry Sindelar	47
Judging Brunners at the San Diego National By Nich Dawyd	50
Experiences with the Holle Cropper By John Logemann	53
Looking at the Holle Cropper By Fred Maenpa	55
The Holle Cropper in Australia By Allan Makin	56
My Experience with Pomeranian Pouters By Matt Williams	57
The History Of Pouters & Croppers In California by Bob Nolan ..	58

TURBIT TOPICS By Donovan White	66
IFCA District 3, 100 Point Show 2011 By Sarah Dietrich	69
NYC YOUNG BIRD SHOW By Pete Fratangelo	72
2010 Flying Season Results Submitted by David Fuller	73
Minis & Me by Steve Shaw	77
NPA Communicator - Good Fortune By John Heppner	78
2011 Texas Bluebonnet Classic By Wilburn F. Hackebell	79
Pigeon Herpes Virus by Clint Robertson	81

Events	61
Classifieds	83

Cover Contact Information:

Tally Mezzanatto - Master Breeder

909-797-9757

TallysPigeonParadise@yahoo.com

See full page ad on page 39

purebred PIGEON

Volume 7, Issue 5 - Jun/July/August 2011

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9.00 US

(includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2011 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

September/October 2011

WEST OF ENGLAND

November/December 2011

PIGMY POUTER

January/February 2012

ENGLISH TRUMPETER

March/April 2012

INDIAN FANTAILS

May/June 2012

KING

July/August 2012

FLYING FLIGHTS

September/October 2012

RUSSIAN TUMBLERS

November/December 2012

PARLOR ROLLERS

January/February 2013

JACOBINS

March/April 2013

AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

pigeoncote.com

4 - Purebred PIGEON

WIKIMEDIA
COMMONS

In this Issue

Pigeons in the Zoo by Doratha Connally	8
News from the American Pigeon Museum by Scott Perrizo	14
Romanian Naked-Neck Tumbler Part II by Hein van Grouw	16

The AGHA by Ruthmary Hunt	26
I'm Telling Everyone Article and photos by David Hurt	30
Whites & Splashes by Jim Plowdrey	34
Beginners Guide to Success in Giant Homers by Gerald Hobbs ..	35
Giants In The Backyard by Dale Clark	38
Come On Ladies! Join the Fun by Ruthmary Hunt	39
Why Giant Homers by Clifton Padgett	42
Recessive Red and Yellows Giant Homers by Mike Jones	43
AGHA - A Quality Organization by Kelly Jensen	44
Special Trophies at the 2010 Futurity	46
The First District Show Heads to Iowa by Dustin Page	46
AGHA Futurity Photos by David Hurt, 4th District Director	48
A Few Of The Basics In Breeding Giants By George Lechner	49
What It Takes To Make A Good Pigeon Club By George Lechner .	49
It's The Breeders by Dustin Page	50
Future of Giants & Love of Pigeon Shows by James McKenzie ...	51
Why I Raise American Giant Homers by Larry Wilmes	52

The New Pageant of Pigeons By Frank Barrachina	58
Saddle-Muffed Tumblers at Bay City Show By David Cox	60
Central Fantail Club San Diego National By Tom Pritchett	62
Flying Tippler Season Results Part II Submitted by David Fuller. .	63
An Economical & Cost Effective Litter By Ronald C. Teixeira	66
Richard "Dick" Walkush	67
American Show Racer Association By Joe Hammons	68
My New Love Showing OGOs By Ben and Rich Bailin	69
Color of Pigeons - A Poem by Joe Pelletieri.	74

Show Calendar	54
Classifieds	75

Cover Contact Information:

American Giant Homer Assoc.

Libby Jensen

7720 Rd104 • Bayard, NE 69334

ph. 308-631-2749 or email: jnflyway@gmail.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 7, Issue 6 - September/October 2011
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P.O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9.00 US
(includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement. Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U.S.A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2011 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U.S.A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

November/December 2011	PIGMY POUTER
January/February 2012	ENGLISH TRUMPETER
March/April 2012	INDIAN FANTAILS
May/June 2012	KING
July/August 2012	FLYING FLIGHTS
September/October 2012	RUSSIAN TUMBLERS
November/December 2012	PARLOR ROLLERS
January/February 2013	JACOBINS
March/April 2013	AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

In this Issue

Juniors of Hessen by Brad R. Child	8
The Carlow Fancy and Flying Pigeon Show	12
Irish Flying/ Fancy Pigeon Society by John Fitzgerald	14
The Irish Storm Forward	16
INFPA Young Bird National Show Overall Results	17
Pigeons and Pigeon Friends By Layne Gardner.....	18
They Rule The Sky Again by Luis Negron	24

Objectivity By Bill Henderson	28
Wanted - the West of England By Chuck Zeller	29
Almost the End By Art R. Kehl	32
Why West? By Dan Tucker.	33
Ten Tips For Showing Baldhead West By Jay Turner ...	34
What It Takes - A Winning West By Bob Christman. ...	37
Breeding Baldheads By John Kieft	39
In A Land Far, Far Away, Called Nebraska By Dan Ross	42
The "Most Beautiful" West C. Miller	43
Almond West of Englands By Robert Sanchez.....	46
Isabella Wests By Robert Sanchez.	47
Lavender West By Bill Henderson.	48
Me, Wests, and 4-H By Caleb Davidson.....	49
A Special Breed By Robert Tyler	49
Show Preparation By Jim Cooper.	50
Wests and My Family	
Honey Shows us the Wonderful World of Wests By C. Miller .	52
District Three Show	

Breeding Pairs In Individual Wire Cages By Frank Bailey	60
ATC Show Calendar By Donovan White	64
Hawaii All Breed Pigeon Association Show By C. Datanagan .	65
Gene Pool Surprises By Gene Pardini	67
Hawaii All Breed Pigeon Show By Cameron Datanagan.	68
Flying Tippler 2010 Season Part III Submitted by David Fuller.	69
No Pigeon Corner this Year By Obar Fonseca.	74
Events page	55
Classifieds	75

Cover Contact Information:

National West of England Tumbler Club

Website: www.nwoetc.com

Secretary - Cynthia Cooper

7 Welcher Rd • Coupeville, WA 98239

360-678-7075 • thia6872@yahoo.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 8, Issue 1 - November/December 2011

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US
(includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All pages in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement. Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2011 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

January/February 2012 ENGLISH TRUMPETER

March/April 2012 INDIAN FANTAILS

May/June 2012 KING

July/August 2012 FLYING FLIGHTS

September/October 2012 RUSSIAN TUMBLERS

November/December 2012 PARLOR ROLLERS

January/February 2013 JACOBINS

March/April 2013 AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

In this Issue

Judging South African Fancy Pigeon Assoc By Scott L. Sharp	8
Outstanding Hospitality By Bill & Karen Cunningham	14
2011 NYBS 40th Anniversary Show	16
NYBS Shortface Show	22
The Pouter Is A Cropper Is A Pouter By Dr. Neno J. Spagna.	24

The Origin of the Pigmy Pouter By Russ Mowry	26
The Challenging Pigmy Pouter By Stan Staveckis	27
Raising Pigmy Pouters Article and photos by Bill Casey.	29
Passion of the Pigmy By Allan Makin.	30
Black Beauties... By Bryan L. Neuner.	31
Size Matters By Kent Baumgardner.	32
Those Important Little Things By Jerry Sindelar	33
The APPC – What A Club! By Stan Staveckis	34
Getting Started By Al Graham	34
How It All Began - My Love for Pigmys By Mike Pope.	35
The Training of Pigmy Pouters By Sidney W. Earle	36
Look Backward To Plan Forward By Larry Gardner.	37
When Pigmys Play By Stan Staveckis.	40
The Pigmy Standard By Kent Baumgardner.	41
Challenge Yourself By Bryan L. Neuner	48
The "Other Woman" By Pat Staveckis	50
Blue Pigmys – By Bryan L. Neuner	52
Building a Dual-Purpose Building By Larry Gardner.	53

Leipzig 2012 Biggest Show Ever Submitted by Jerry Sindelar . . .	55
Rares - White Rose Show By Link Martin	56
My Adventure with Pigeons By Hayleigh Anne Wilkins Hunt . . .	57
Eastern Chinese Owl Club YB Show By Andy Miner.	58
Logo Creation or Repair By Doratha Connally, Editor	62
Looking Back In Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	63
In Memory of K. Robert Durig, Phd. Emeritus	68
Interview with ASRA member – Mike Conway	69

Show Calendar.	54
Classifieds.	71

Cover Contact Information:

Bryan Neuner

bln68pouter@yahoo.com

(812) 944-3789

purebred PIGEON

Volume 8, Issue 2 - January/February 2012

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US
(includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

March/April 2012	INDIAN FANTAILS
May/June 2012	KING
July/August 2012	FLYING FLIGHTS
September/October 2012	RUSSIAN TUMBLERS
November/December 2012	PARLOR ROLLERS
January/February 2013	JACOBINS
March/April 2013	AMERICAN SHOW RACERS
May/June 2013	OLD GERMAN OWLS

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

LAPC 100th Anniversary Photos by Tom Moss	8
NPA Grand National	14
Danzig Highflier Club of Hessen 1961-2011 by Brad R. Child. . .	20
Australian Performing Tumblers By Rick Tucker	24
VPDA at the 2011 Virginia State Fair By Andrew Kerns	26
Chasing the Pot of Gold Frillbacks By Jim Armstrong	28
Central Canada Fantail Club by Michael Boyd	30

Tracing the History of the ET By Robert "Bob" Nolan	32
Point Card Judging by Greg Pola - Pageant qualified judge . . .	35
Judging Procedures by Robert "Bob" Nolan	35
From Adversity to the Winners Circle By Art Pamplona	37
My Return to the Fancy By Tim Stanek	38
My Friend Mike Gross By Russell Gourley	40
My Introduction By John Skistimas	40
Breeding In Hot Climates By Rick McGuirk	41
Minnesota's ET Breeders By Dennis Rupp	42
Almond in ETs By Greg Pola	44
From An Egg To The Show Room By Eddie Lujan	47
The ET and the L.A.P.C. By Robert "Bob" Nolan	49
Breed Promotion By Scott L. Perrizo	53
A Personal Perspective of ETs in Canada by Robert Burn	54
The Greatest Canadian ET Fanciers By Robert Burn	57
ET Club Of Canada By Ken Currie, President	58
Reflections/Formation ET Club By Eddie Lujan	59
Recognizing Feather Quality in ETs by John T. Fife	62
The Moose Blue Line By Virgil Hinesley	63
Let's Just Have Fun by Orin DuChien,	65
WATC & Development of the ET By John Heppner	68
WATC's 2011 Superior Breeder Awards By Robert "Bob" Nolan	70
The Other Side Of The WATC By Penny Harsen.	74
Challenges and Opportunities By Dick Boberg	75

Chinese Owls @ White Rose 2011 by Andy Miner	78
Baltimore Pigeon Club by D.H. Warnock	79
Pigeon Keeper Health by Doratha Connally	80
Bulgarian OF Club Annual Show By Boyan Boychev.	82
Eastern Fantail Club Young Bird Show By Andrew Kerns	84
Pigeon Art From South Africa by Jan Lombard	85
Bayshore Variety Pigeon Club Show Jerry Miraglia	87
Appreciating The Classic Old Frills By Mike McLin	88
NWOETC Fourth District Show By C. Miller, Fly By Night Loft. .	90
SHORT FACE GLEANINGS By Phil Decarlo	94

Events Calendar	77
Classifieds	95

Cover Contact Information:

Pamplona Lofts, Grand Champion At 5 Of The Last 6 Pageant
Of Pigeons Shows, Champion Salt Lake City 2010 National
And Reserve Champion San Diego 2011 National.

Art Pamplona • apamplona@earthlink.net

805 657 3466 (Cell) - see page 37 for more information

purebred PIGEON

Volume 8, Issue 3 - March/April 2012

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Most other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9.00 US

(includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

MAY/JUNE 2012

KING

JULY/AUGUST 2012

FLYING FLIGHTS

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2012

RUSSIAN TUMBLERS

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2012

PARLOR ROLLERS

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2013

JACOBINS

MARCH/APRIL 2013

AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

MAY/JUNE 2013

OLD GERMAN OWLS

JULY/AUGUST 2013

OLD STYLE SADDLE
MUFFED TUMBLERS

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

LAPC Celebrates 100th Anniversary By Robert "Bob" Nolan	8
Central Fantail Club Annual Meet By Tom Pritchett	12
Horseman Pouters by Alan Bliven	14
Pecos Valley Pigeon Club Show By Mickey Jackson	16
Puerto Rico Fancy Pigeon Assoc by Almodovar Fonseca Rivera	18
Vaccinations By Dr. John J. Kazmierczak	21
Looking Back In Pigeon History 1950-1952 By Jerry Gagne	22

Revised Standard By Garry Glissmeyer	29
Standard Of Perfection	31
INDIAN FANTAILS From the Emerald Isle By Darrin Ring	38
My Start with Almonds By Dan Skiles	39
MINDIAN FANTAIL by Steve Shaw	42
Indian Fantail For The Beginner By Bill Cockerham	45
Getting Started in Indians by Paul Tapia	47
The Blackest Indians - "Doc" Larson By Dan (Spud) Peugh	48
Breeding Almond for the Beginner By Bill Cockerham	50
My Time with the Indians By Justin Wright	52
Just Call Me Special By Lynn Kral	53
INDIANS in OZ -Part 2 By Dave Sandhoff	56
A Hobby Within a Hobby By Harvey Addengast	58
Ron Ewing By Dave Diehl	59
Indian Fantails in Great Britain By Roger Smith	62
Tribute To Mary Parrott - 1944-2012 By Dave Diehl	64

SHORT FACE GLEANINGS By Phil DeCarlo	68
Nutrition vs. Antibiotics By Gerald Butler	70
Indian Fantasy to American Fantasy By Steve Shaw	71
Chinese Owls @ Faircount, CT Show By Andy Miner	72
50Th Anniversary of the ECOC By Andy Miner	72
An Old Favorite - The English Barb By Brian Lee	73
Taylor Made Specialties By Tim Taylor	74
It's Never Too Late... By Kim Beer	76

Events Listing	66
Classifieds	79

Cover Contact Information:

Indian Fantail Club of America

Contact Paul Tapia, Sec/Treasurer

1908 Utah St NE • Albuquerque, NM 87110

tapzone@msn.com

www.indianfantailclub.org

purebred PIGEON

Volume 8, Issue 4 - May/June 2012

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

JULY/AUGUST 2012 FLYING FLIGHTS

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2012 RUSSIAN TUMBLERS

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2012 PARLOR ROLLERS

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2013 JACOBIANS

MARCH/APRIL 2013 AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

MAY/JUNE 2013 OLD GERMAN OWLS

JULY/AUGUST 2013 OLD STYLE SADDLE MUFFED TUMBLERS

In this Issue

2011 Leipzig Show By Jerry Sindelar	8
Hamedan By Hamid Zia-Ej	14
2011 Virginia Pigeon & Dove Association By Andrew Kerns.	18
Old Dutch Capuchines Show Season By Layne Gardner	20
Tipplers at Reading Winter Expo By Ed Buraczewski	24
Hawk Evasion By Dal Stone.	26

The White And Silver Kings By Charles W. Bacon	28
The American King Club By Bill Harrison, President A.K.C.	30
History Of The American King Club By Ellie Murphy	31
American King Club -	

Master Breeders & National Champions By Larry Foos	33
Successful Start In Show Kings by Larry Foos	34
Conditioning Kings For Show Time By Billy Cunningham	37
The Keel Of A King By Stu Austin	38
Fertility In Kings By Vince Mazzarissi	39
History - Southern California King Club By Roy L. Johnson	40
Remembering The Days By Mick Monger	41
Big Misconception About Show Kings By Joe Nethercot	44
Judging Kings By W. B. Schroeder	45
Judging Arena Recommendations For Show Kings.	50
Judging: Past And Present By Charles W. Bacon	51
Two More Rare Factors/Colors by Charles Bacon	54
Medication Program For My Kings by Kim Miller	55
Head And Neck Points By Stu Austin.	56
Raising Kings In California By Dennis Rogers	57
Interview John Schroeder By Larry Foos.	60

Lethal Genes In Pigeons By Arif Mümtaz.	65
Correction by Andy Miner	
\$328,000 Paid For Racing Homer By Michael Boyd	70
Portuguese Tumblers 2012 By Steve Yonke.	72
Ron Davis By Marvin Schindler	74
Cole Bader - Tumbler Fancier By Bob Witte	75
Why Pigeons? By David Wolfer	76
Lofts Of North America Review By Ron Simpson	78

Events Calendar	64
Classifieds.	79

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION:

STU AUSTIN
7871 E. Wood Dr
Scottsdale, Az 85260
(480) 998-5216

DARVIN JENNER
393 Quarterhorse Ln
Camp Verde, AZ 86322

purebred PIGEON

Volume 8, Issue 5 - July/August 2012

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2012 RUSSIAN TUMBLERS

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2012 PARLOR ROLLERS

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2013 JACOBINS

MARCH/APRIL 2013 AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

MAY/JUNE 2013 OLD GERMAN OWLS

JULY/AUGUST 2013 OLD STYLE SADDLE
MUFFED TUMBLERS

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

German Jacobin Specialty Show.....	8
English Exhibition Homer by Jim Brown	10
Rare Breeds Pigeon Club Meet By Link Martin	12
Things May Not Be As Dire As They Seem By Bob Bollinger	14
Central Fantail Club District 11 - Europe.....	16
"Profile of the Turbit" By Donovan White	18
Carolina Pigeon Club By Kevin Moths.....	22

Why The New York Flying Flight By Rich Bailin Commack N.Y. .	24
Mid Island Flight Club by Rich Bailin	26
Flying Flights A Passion By Frank Denigris	28
Roof Top Warriors By Frank Denigris	29
New York Flying Flight Standard	30
History of the Flying Flight	31
Flying Flights - Correct Mottling and Markings By Rich Bailin ...	32
Four Generations of Flying Flights By Walt Dimek	34
Surprise - Surprise By Jose Nazario	35
My Love of the Flying Flight By Joe DePrinzio.....	36
Special People in my World of Flying Flights By Rich Bailin	37
Mid Island Flight Club	39
My Rookie Year in the M.F.C. By Marc Galan	40
How It All Started By Andrew Franze	41
Back to the Beginning By Jose Nazario	44
Bigger, Better and Younger By George Ruotolo	46
Encountered For The First Time By Phil Block	48
Long Island Loft By Phil Block.....	48
Vales & Pyra Loft	50
The Multi-Purpose Flying Flight by Robert "Bob" Nolan.....	50
In The Back, Playing With The Birds By Ray Ruiz.....	52
Glick Loft By Tom Glick, Perrinville, New Jersey.....	53
By Fred Albano, Merrick, New York.....	54
What Flying Flights Have Done for Me	
The Beauty and Frustration of Black Flights By Rich Bailin. ...	56
Love of Flying Flights By Marc Galan	58
My Start in Flying Flights By Alex Mejill.....	59
The Happiest Time in My Life By Carmine DeSanctis	60

A Rose By Any Other Name By Ed Haase.....	64
Richard Brooks - One of a Kind By Jeff Adair	66
Looking Back In Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne.....	70
Lethal Genes In Pigeons - Part II By Arif Mümtaz	73
Have We Met Before?	76
DENNIS SOARES the Passing of a Legend By Melissa Ferrell. ...	77
In Memoriam Dennis Soares By Robert "Bob" Nolan	78

Events Calendar.....	61
Classifieds.....	79

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

Mid Island Flight Club

President – Andrew Franze • andrew.franze@yahoo.
com or ph. 914-356-5100

Senior Vice President and Correspondence – Rich Bailin
• rbflyflight@msn.com or ph. 917-578-2031

Artwork by Diane Jacky – www.dianejacky.com/

purebred PIGEON

Volume 8, Issue 6 - September/October 2012

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2012 RUSSIAN TUMBLERS

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2012 PARLOR ROLLERS

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2013 JACOBIANS

MARCH/APRIL 2013 AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

MAY/JUNE 2013 OLD GERMAN OWLS

JULY/AUGUST 2013 OLD STYLE SADDLE
MUFFED TUMBLERS

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2013 LONG FACE TUMBLERS

In this Issue

Schmalkaldeners Article & Photos by Tony Brancato	8
2012 LAPC Pageant by Fred Maenpa	10
English Short Faced Tumbler by Jim Mullan	12
Mid Island Flight Club News.	16
D&C Lofts	18
Uzbek Crack Tumbler Breeds by V. Saradjan	20
Uzbek Short Face by David at davidspigeons.com	21
ROLLERS Physiology by Donny James	22
Dick Stevens "Roller Man" by Will Morgan	23
43 Years Later...by Dave Cooke.	24
Empire Short Face Show by Phil DeCarlo	26
Olde Style Saddle Muffed Tumblers by George Fontaine	28

Russian Tumbler Breed & Club History By Beth Davis	30
Russian Tumblers By Jay Cassella	32
The Breed That Won My Heart By Mike Walter	34
East Prussian Rollers by Eckhard Gollan	38
Baldheads Russian Tumblers By Mark Newby.	40
Colors in the Russian Tumbler By Mark Newby	41
RTs - For The Fun Of It by Dwain Read	42
Nest Bowls That Work For Me by Kendall Hood.	43
National Russian Tumbler Club Report.	43
Raising Healthy Russians by Mark Newby	44
Russian Tumblers by John Oakes	45
Why Russian Tumblers? by Bill Davis.	46

A Different Way of Doing Things by Virgil Hinesley	50
World Tippler News submitted by Dave Fuller	52
Meet The Flyer Robin Greenhow	57
Looking Back In History by Jerry Gagne	58
Beautiful Pigeons a Review by Bob Nolan	62
Indiana State Fair 4-H and Show by Chuck Whiting	63
The Thoroughbred Racing Pigeon by Liam Ó Comáin	64
Europa Show - Leipzig, Germany by Larry Jolly.	66

Events Calendar	47
Classifieds.	67

CORRECTION: In our July/August issue on page 10 and 11, the English Exhibition Homer photos should be credited to Layne Gardner and Thomas Hellmann.

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

Bill Davis

Phone 978-838-2914

email davislofts@charter.net

purebred PIGEON

Volume 9, Issue 1 - November/December 2012
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope. Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office. " "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2013	JACOBIENS
MARCH/APRIL 2013	AMERICAN SHOW RACERS
MAY/JUNE 2013	OLD GERMAN OWLS
JULY/AUGUST 2013	OLD STYLE SADDLE MUFFED TUMBLERS
SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2013	LONG FACE TUMBLERS
NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2013	TURBITS

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

NYBS October 27, 2012	8
History of the LAPC Book Now on CD By Robert "Bob" Nolan	16
Felegyhazaers in America By Tom Schreiber / Ed Pointer	18
Pigeon Whistle by Mike McLin	20
Russian Tumblers By Michael Swec.	22
My Experiences with Russian Tumblers By Joe Grau	22
To Medicate or Not to Medicate By Tony Brancato	23

APRA Parlor Roller - Competition Rules	25
If You Build It...They Will Roll By Paul Gamino	26
Competition By Terry Duez	28
Conditioning By Terry Duez	28
Performances of a Lifetime By Paul Gamino	32
Classifications of Parlor Tumblers By Paul Gamino	30
Parlor Roller Periodicals By Paul Gamino	32
Breed for All Ages By Paul Ramirez.	40
Breeding Parlor Rollers By Terry Duez	42
What A Great Breed Of Pigeon !!! By Mark Wilson	43
Lofts and Loft Management By Terry Duez	44
How to Raise & Train Parlor Rollers By Paul Gamino	49
Parlor Rollers at the San Diego Grand National	45
Who Says Parlor Rollers Can't Roll In Snow? By Paul Gamino ..	46
Why Parlor Rollers? By Steve Shaw.	50

Chinese Owls - Reading 2012 By Andy Miner	55
Tips For Improving Your Turbits By Donovan L. White,	56
5th Annual Purgrain Fanciers Show & Swap Meet	58
BIG TOP LAWN SHOW By Dan Cayer	60
By David Cox	60
By Ron Simpson.	61
A Lifetime Hobby By Pam McCullough.	62
Upcoming Breed Features.	64
Looking Back In Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	65
In Loving Memory of Mike Gross	69
Tom McCaig by Jim Armstrong	70

Events Calendar	52
Classifieds.	71

In our September/October Russian Tumbler feature, Mark Newby's advertisement had errors. The corrected ad is on page 22. Our apologies to Mark for these errors.

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

Paul Gamino

2714 Panorama Drive
Bakersfield, California 93306
gambinomob@hotmail.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 9, Issue 2 - January/February 2013
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989
Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope. Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office. " POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

MARCH/APRIL 2013 AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

MAY/JUNE 2013 OLD GERMAN OWLS

**JULY/AUGUST 2013 OLD STYLE SADDLE
MUFFED TUMBLERS**

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2013 LONG FACE TUMBLERS

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2013 TURBITS

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2014 RARE BREEDS

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

Leipzig 2012 By Brad R. Child	8
How Lucky We Are By G. B. Peterson.....	12
Pageant of Pigeons By Tom Moss	15
Western Fantail Club Show By Tom Pritchett.....	22
ISAP at Des Moines	24

Jacobin Basics By Clint Robertson	28
2012 in Jacobins By Steve Gaskin.....	30
The Jacobin in France! By Marc Olivier Malgras.....	32
Judging Jacobins By Clint Robertson	36
Value of a Pigeon More Than Money By Clint Robertson ...	41
There are No Secrets By Clint Robertson	43
This and That By John Manckia	44
Outstanding Feather Quality- A Must Have! Clint De Boni	
Colors In Jacobins By Drew Lobenstein.....	48
Lemon Jacobins By Drew Lobenstein.....	50

What's the Difference? By Mike McLin	55
Stewarding Birds by Mike McLin	58
Possible Origin Birmingham Roller By RKSRollerRanch	59
Indian Fantail Breeder Werner Schmidt By Dan Skiles.....	62
Pigeons in Cuba By Dr. Douglass G. Norvell , Nauvoo, Il. ..	64
Central MI Saddle Muffed Tumbler Breeders By David Cox66	
Looking Back In Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	67
In Memory of John B. Delahoussaye by David Deakyne	70

Events Calendar	53
Breed Features	66
Classifieds	71

AS A REMINDER:

**WHEN ASKING THE POST OFFICE TO FORWARD
YOUR MAIL - SPECIFICALLY ASK THAT YOUR
MAGAZINES BE FORWARDED AS WELL.**

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

Eastern Jacobin Club
John Manckia, President
Mike Barra, Sec/Treas
138 E 1st Ave
Latrobe, PA 15650
michaelbarra22@yahoo.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 9, Issue 3 - March/April 2013
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

MAY/JUNE 2013	OLD GERMAN OWLS
JULY/AUGUST 2013	OLD STYLE SADDLE MUFFED TUMBLERS
SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2013	LONG FACE TUMBLERS
NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2013	TURBITS
JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2014	RARE BREEDS
MAY/JUNE 2014	GERMAN BEAUTY HOMERS

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

Nurnberg 2012 by Brad R. Child	8
Reading Pigeon Association by Doratha Connally	12
Paul Ramirez Breeder Spotlight By Paul Gamino	20

A Journey Through Time by Kent Wright	24
My start in American Show Racers by Stanley Stamer	28
A True Pigeon Fancier - Joe Pelletieri By Bill Schlieper	30
Why Not Color by Joe Pellettieri	31
The Circle of Friends by Bill Schlieper	32
Master Friend By Benard van Zyl	33
In The Beginning... by Richard Brooks	34
Flow By Joseph Ognibene	36
To Be A Winner by Castle Child	38
Split Matings Jim Armstrong	43
JUST HAVE PATIENCE By Bruce Rodegerdts	44
My Thanks By Amos Hodson	46
Just a Great Bird! By Brian Magee	48
Show Racers in Hessen by Brad R. Child	49
Different Nest Bowl by Richard Brooks	50
The German Show Racer Klub by Luzia Mouris	52
ASRA Grand National Winners	56

Too Many Canaries By - Tim Kvidera	62
Collecting Versus Breeding By C. Miller	63
McClary Book by Lee Steuer	66
Old Classic Frills at Des Moines By Mike Mclin	67
Looking Back In Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	69
Jim Rini Submitted by Michael Klahr	72

Events Calendar	58
Classifieds	75

AS A REMINDER:

**WHEN ASKING THE POST OFFICE TO FORWARD
YOUR MAIL – SPECIFICALLY ASK THAT YOUR
MAGAZINES BE FORWARDED AS WELL.**

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

American Show Racer Association

Cletus Thompson
3621 Pottsboro Rd #154
Denison, TX 75020
cthom1252@wildblue.net
or visit our website at
www.americanshowracerassociation.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 9, Issue 4 - May/June 2013

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US)** Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

JULY/AUGUST 2013

OLD STYLE SADDLE
MUFFED TUMBLERS

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2013

LONG FACE TUMBLERS

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2013

TURBITS

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2014

RARE BREEDS

MAY/JUNE 2014

GERMAN BEAUTY HOMERS

In this Issue

Home at Last: Importing Pigeons from Europe

Article & Photos by Tom Moss 8

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS By Jerry Gagne 12

Loft Hopping in Hessen 2012 by Brad R. Child 14

Jakob Relovsky The Man and His Art By Robert "Bob" Nolan 18

Magpies By William Tennyson 22

German Capuchine Club National Meet by Layne Gardner 26

Old German Owl art by Christine Nyland 28

Christine Nyland - By Christine Nyland 29

Don Hall's Coops 31

Cap Family Pigeon Breeders By Jeff Cap 32

Thank You. By Mike Spencer 34

Old German Owls: A Breed For All Reasons By Bill Henderson 36

Old German Owl Master Breeder Don Hall 37

Altdeutsche Mövchen -By Michael Gebert 38

OGOs at the NPA NATIONAL By Keith Chad 43

Chinese Owls - Reading by Andy Miner 49

The Seraphim DOES COLOR MATTER By Dr. Davis Costerl 50

...and more LEIPZIG December 6-8-2012 By Richard Okeson 53

Mission Accomplished! by John Heppner, NPA President 54

The Mutt By Merle Frank 55

2012 Virginia Pigeon & Dove Assoc.by Andrew Kerns 56

Carolina Pigeon Club By Kevin Moths 58

Mall of America Mid-Western Jacobin Show By Clint Robertson 60

2013 IMC Central Region & Midwest Modena By Dave Cooke 62

Central Fantail Club Annual Meet By Tom Pritchett 63

Don Leyman The Grandfather of American Rollers 64

Indian Fantails at the Shows By Harvey Addengast 68

Events Calendar 47

Classifieds 71

Fred Duffy's American Show Racer advertisement was inadvertently ommited from the March/April issue. It is on page 13 of this issue. Our apologies to Fred.

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION Old German Owl Club

Secretary/Treasurer: Greg Pola
4026 Denver St., Concord, CA 94521
ph. 801.597.5737
or oldgermanowlclub@gmail.com
Visit our web site: www. ogoc.org



purebred PIGEON

Volume 9, Issue 5 - July/August 2013

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$85 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page)..... \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page\$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover\$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover\$275*

Page Three and Five\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THIS ISSUE FEATURES

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2013 LONG FACE TUMBLERS

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2013 TURBITS

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2014 RARE BREEDS

MAY/JUNE 2014 GERMAN BEAUTY HOMERS

In this Issue

Brad Child 1954 - 2013.	6
The Pigeon Show in Europe By Jerry Sindelar	8
Palomas Deportivos "Sporting Pigeons" By Darren Yang	16
New Book - The Global Pigeon	18
Lightening Can Strike Twice By Anne (Any) Ellis	20
Anne Ellis's "Odd Yellow" Monks	

Article & Photos by Tim Kvidera ... 22

Central Canada Fantail Club By Michael Boyd 26

Exhibiting and Judging By George Fontaine.	28
My Start with Pigeons By George Fontaine	29
Badge and Saddle Tumblers by Charles F. Wagner -	30
A Piece of Saddle History by George Fontaine	31
Saddleback Muffed Tumblers in SA by Stewart Patterson	32
Breeding Saddleback Muffed Tumblers by Stewart Patterson.	33
Saddle Muffed Tumbler - More Colors by Mark Newby	34
OSSMT in Texas Article & photos by Kris Barndt.	35
My Introduction to the OSSMT Article & Photos by Sara Whitby. . .	36
Olde Style Saddle Muffed Tumbler COLORS By Barry Wilson . . .	39
The Resurgence of the Saddle Muffed Tumbler By BobWitte.	40
Cole Bader OSSMT By Cole Bader	40
Saddle and Badge Muffed Tumblers	

Submitted by George Fontaine ... 42

Raising Saddle Muffed Tumblers by Robert Festerling 44

Breeding, Improving & Enjoying the OSSMT By Barry Wilson 46

Provision Seljuk Tumblers By Anne (Any) Ellis	50
Pigeons in War Stamp Sheet Submitted by Terry Mitchell	53
Evaluating Seraphim for Show Qualities By David Coster, MD . . .	54
NPA Right Direction for Growth? By Jeff Clemens.	59
Eastern Fantail Club Year in Review By Andrew Kerns	60
DIRTY, SOOTY, SMOKY By Frank Estabrook.	62
Pigeon Fancier Ethics By Richard Brooks	64
New Salmonella Vaccine by Bill Henderson	68
Sergio Dealmeida, Jr.	69
Remembering Clarence Williams.	70

Events Calendar..... 47

Classifieds..... 71

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

Olde Style Saddle Muffed Tumbler Club

George Fontaine
President
ryegatelofts@aol.com
540-722-0119

Robert Festerling
Secretary/Treasurer
989-642-4186
auburnroller@aol.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 9, Issue 6 - September/October 2013
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page) \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline.** The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2012 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2013 TURBITS

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2014 RARE BREEDS

MAY/JUNE 2014 GERMAN BEAUTY HOMERS

In this Issue

2013 Breeders Cup Show By Jan Lombard, South Africa.....	6
New Flying Tippler Record By Dave Fuller.....	14
PIGEON'S FIRST FAMILY - The SOARES By Michael Klahr	18

Continuous Improvement Muffed Tumblers By Rob Gibbins	24
Using Slat Floors with Tumbler By Corky Packard.....	28
Badge Marked LFT By Felice Esposito	30
L. F. Tumblers And The Way It Was By Merrill Kirchner	32
What Makes a Winning Show Tumbler By Corky Packard	35
National Championship Tumbler Show Australia By Dan Cayer..	38
Australian Loft Visits By Dan Cayer, Canada	39
Tumblers Of Our Time By Roland Teed	41
Bald & Beard Tumbler Standard by Ronald C. Teixeira	42
Mike Knaggs by Corky Packard.....	42
A Visit to Doncaster and Nurnberg By Fred Drumm	43
Tumblers in the U.K. By Eric Preston.....	45
By Darren Watson •	45
Tips For Breeding Better Tumblers By Ronald C. Teixeira.....	47
Developing A Superior Stud By Ronald C. Teixeira	48
Suggestions to Change the Splash Standard By Corky Packard ...	49

"Pigeons" Overwhelm Tiny Post Office by Terry Mitchell	58
The Return of Ribbon Tails By Harvey Addegnast.....	60
Classic Old Frill Club Color Identification Booklet by Mike McLin	64
The Vicious Cycle that Threatens the Hobby By Tony Brancato ..	67

Events Calendar	53
Classifieds	71

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

Felice Esposito

furguss@bigpond.net.au

See his ad on page 30

purebred PIGEON

Volume 10, Issue 1 - November/December 2013
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **FAX:** 360-272-6116

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope. Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2014 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2014	Rare Breeds
MARCH/APRIL	Breeders Feature
MAY/JUNE	German Beauty Homer
JULY/AUGUST	Show Type Racing Homer
SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER	Oriental Roller
NOVEMBER/DECEMBER	open
JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2015	Birmingham Roller
MARCH/APRIL 2015	Classic Breeds
MAY/JUNE	Fantail

In this Issue

National Young Bird Show photos by Doratha Connally	8
Rare Colors in Doneks By Dal and Howard Stone	18
Eastern Fantail Club YB 2013 By Andrew Kerns	20
Bill Sacher By Michael Klahr	22

History of the Turbit By Donovan L. White	29
Establishing A Strain Of Turbits By Donovan L. White	34
Turbits: A Breed On the Verge of Rarity By Ken Fabricatore	36
Turbits in America By Donovan L. White	37
Rare Colors In Tubits By Dale Jett	42
Third Time's The Charm? By John Navant	44
Recycled Breeder Pens By Ken Fabricatore	45
Turbits of the United Kingdom By David Knaggs	46
Healthy Turbits By Rick Barker	48
Why Raise Turbits? By Coyne Lord	50
SHOW TIME....American Dream By Greg Cap	50
My Passion for Turbits By Charlie Cichanowicz	52
Tubit Loft Maintenance By Charlie Cichanowicz	53
A Turbit Named PADDY By Donovan White	54
Turbits Today European Jean-Louis Frindel – France	57

Classic Old Frill Club 2nd Annual Futurity By Mike McLin	60
Eastern Show Racer Group Young Bird Show By Brian Magee	62
Scientifically Based Pigeon Health Programs	
By Dr Ockert Botha (BVSc) Pigeon Veterinarian	64
2013 Fremont Ohio Young Bird Show By Sue Becker	70
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS By Jerry Gagne	72
Four Possibly True Stories By Leonard Batchelder	74
Events Calendar	53
Classifieds	75

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

American Turbit Club

Donovon White, Secretary-Treasurer
27531 Pachea Trl., Hemet, CA 92544
(951) 663-0112 or turbit@verizon.net
www.AmericanTurbitClub.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 10, Issue 2 - January/February 2014
Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page \$250*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page \$80 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$45 per issue*

Column Inch \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover \$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover \$275*

Page Three and Five \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2014 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

MARCH/APRIL Breeders Feature

MAY/JUNE German Beauty Homer

JULY/AUGUST Show Type Racing Homer

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER Oriental Roller

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER open

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2015 Birmingham Roller

MARCH/APRIL 2015 Classic Breeds

MAY/JUNE Fantail

In this Issue

2015 Grand National by Robert "Bob" Nolan - Publicity Director	8
History of Toy Modenas by Jim Demro	14
Eastern Show Racer Group by Brian Magee	18

Our Favorite Rare Breeds

by Tally Mezzanatto and Frank Barrachina.....	22
Thuringers at the Pageant by Dave Holloway	24
Rare Breeds at the Pageant Photos by Tom Moss	25
Danzig Highflyer by Leonard Kuzminski.....	26
American Fantasy by John Lindley	27
The Moravian Strasser by Tony Brancato.....	27
The Gabriel - by Charles W. Bacon and Bill Cunningham.....	28
History of the Modern Magpie by Art Carte	30
English Magpie by Jim Dayton	31
Rare Breeds Pigeon Club	31
Markischen Magpie Tumblers by Frank Casha	32
German Trumpeters at the Pageant by Bill Griebel	33
Zitterhal or Stargard Shaker by John Navant	36
One of the First Rare Breed Clubs by John Navant	38
Rare Varieties of Oriental Frills & Owls by Donovan White	39
Blaine Albinos - An Incredibly Rare Breed by Drew Lobenstein.....	41
The Fantastic Shakhsharli Tumbler by Sara Whitby	42
Dewlap Pigeons by Roger Hansen	44
Double Crested Saxon Priests by Tom Moss	46
Understanding Scandaroons by Nickolas Fontenot	48
My Experience With German Modenas by Tim Heidrich	52
The Weird Beauty - Ostrava Bagdad by Jerry Sindelar	55
Saxon Storks by Rev. Greg Volzke.....	56
Saxon Spots by Rev. Greg Volzke	57
Nasal Crested Galatia Roller by David J. Curneal	58
Blue White Bar German Modenas by Layne Gardner	59
In the Blink of an Eye by Anya (Anne) Ellis	60
Field Color Pigeons by David Holloway	63
Hungarian House Pigeons by Robert "Bob" Nolan	64
The Vanishing Maltese by Nickolas Fontenot.....	67
New Colors in Danzig Highflyer by Norbert Giesecke	68
The Currently Rare English Owl by Tom Budano.....	70
Bernburg Trumpeters! by Tony Brancato	71
Starling PIGEONS by Tony Brancato.....	73
A Love of Colors in Saxon Field Color Pigeons by Gary Romig.....	74
The Very Rare Kazan Tumbler Pigeon by Sandy Sauls	77
The Seraphim Club International ISPA by David Coster MD	78
Observations on Seraphim Behavior By David Coster MD	80
Structure Pigeons by Scott Amo	83
The Saint An All American Rare Breed by Andrew Kerns.....	84

Chinese Owl Meet by Andy Miner	87
NYCOMBINE Master Breeder Awards by Pete Fratangelo Sr.....	88
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS by Jerry Gagne	92

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION RARE BREEDS PIGEON CLUB

Link Martin, SecTreas.

5213 Crestood Dr. Harrisburg, PA 17109

717-540-1294 or kyhipa@comcast.net

purebred PIGEON

Volume 10, Issue 3 - March/April 2014
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope. Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2014 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

MAY/JUNE	German Beauty Homer
JULY/AUGUST	Show Type Racing Homer
SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER	Oriental Roller
NOVEMBER/DECEMBER	open
JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2015	Birmingham Roller
MARCH/APRIL 2015	Classic Breeds
MAY/JUNE	Fantail

In This Issue

Kuzminski Donates Closs Artwork in Memory of Brad Child	6
NPA National by Mark Newby	8
Lasting Fertility by Willie Gesch	10
Call Her a Princess by Harvey Addengast	11
A Little Giant Homer Loft by Alan Gorby	12
Making a Ribbon-tail Donek By Dal Stone	14
The Pigeon Jewel Bohemian Tiger By Jerry Sindelar	16
Observations on Breeding Show Pigeons Bill Henderson	26
Why Are English Trumpeters Popular? By Art Pamplona	28
Mating Systems That Work by Jim Armstrong	30
Loft Design - Sunlight and Fresh Air by Michael Craft	32
Experiences in the Hobby by Steve Yonke	36
V is for Versatile by G. B. Peterson	39
They're Back by Rich Bailin	44
Practical Line Breeding & More by Richard Brooks	46
Effects of Inbreeding by Clint Robertson	49
Fertility and Vigorous Offspring By Pigeon Vaccine Lab Staff	52
Flying Portuguese Tumblers by Kevin Moths	55
Ten Years with Taganrogs by Charlie Brown	56
The Ups And Downs of All Breeds Fanciers by John Heppner	60
Breeder, Fish Off Your Own Dock By David D. Kowalski	62
Genetics and Old Wive's Tales by David Holloway	64
Breeding Champion Chinese Owls By Rick Tucker	66
How to Enjoy the Hobby...for 77 Years! by Joe Pelletieri	68
Passion for White Bars in Brunner Pouters by Bob Bollinger	72
Removable Breeding Compartments by Tom Pritchett	74
Sharing Fanciers' Passion by Michael Klahr	75
Modenas Opened My World by Dennis Weyrauch	76
Successfully Breeding & Showing Fantails by Tom Pritchett	78
Things That Come Full Circle by Marvin Schindler	80
White Self Old Dutch Turbits by Jim Roden	83
Competing with White Show Kings by Larry Foos	90
Events Calendar	94
Classifieds	95

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

Mark Newby
7016 W 100 S. Kokomo, IN 4690
Ph. 765-210-2398 or mrknewby@aol.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 10, Issue 4 - May/June 2014
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989
Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved. Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2014 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

JULY/AUGUST	Show Type Racing Homer
SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER	Oriental Roller
NOVEMBER/DECEMBER	open
JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2015	Birmingham Roller
MARCH/APRIL 2015	Classic Breeds
MAY/JUNE	Fantail
JULY/AUGUST	Horseman Pouter

pigeoncote.com

IN THIS ISSUE

The American Pigeon Museum and Library By Joel Kinkade	8
Valencian Figuritas and Italian Owls: Bob Schultz	13
Portrait of a Breeder Art Pamplona Tom Moss	18
Treatment vs Vaccination By Bobby Redfern	21
Looking Back In Pigeon History - June 1970 By Jerry Gagne	22

The American Germany Beauty Homer Club By Richard Okeson	28
GBH Club Honors Izzy Didion By Mike Conway	31
Give GBH a Try By Izzy Didion.	31
Barless German Beauty Homer By Bob Hammond	32
The (Appropriately Named) GBH By Bob Hammond	34
Ask an Old Timer... They will Help You!!!! By Dave Lindner	34
Show Prep - The Basics By Sue Melrose	36
The Road To The Coop By Sue Melrose	36
New Coat of Paint By Sue Melrose	38
German Beauties at the CPFA Classic By Jerry Sindelar	40
Return to GBH By Don Steinbruckner	41
German Beauty Homer Buddies By Mike McLin.	44
Almonds, Opals and Barless - Oh My! by Kathy Morton	45
Winning Stud by Ronald C. Teixeira - Spencer, MA.	45
The Almond Pattern In German Beauty Homers By Kathy Morton	46
EEEEK What A Beak! by Kathy Morton	46
German Beauty Homer Fanciers... by Bernard Raby	48
German Beauties by Larry Stone	50
Do I Dare To Import? By Bill Hetzel.	51
My Biggest Surprise! By Jeff Clemens	52
The Lure of the German Beauty Homer By Mike Hughes.	54
How to Get Started in German Beauty Homers By Mike Hughes	56
My Experiences And History with GBH By Jeff Wozniak.	58
A Passion For Homers Richard Okeson	60
German Beauty Homers, Two for One By Lindsay Bobbit	61
The Beauty of the Beauties By Frank Richmond	62
My Story of German Beauties By Kevin Baumgartner	62
Eastern Show Racer Group at Sturbridge By Brian Magee	64
In Memory of Don McCullough by Pam McCullough.	65
Helping Squabs Hatch by Leonard Batchelder.	66
Dust Sensitivity by G. B. Peterson	70
Eastern Fantail Club 2013 Mid-Atlantic Meet By Andrew Kerns	77
Events Calendar	63
Classifieds	79

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION

Sue Melrose
sbecker@tir.com
mookeetracksloft.com

Kathy Morton
sandstormsulukis@windstream.net
http://home.windstream.net/sandstormsulukis/
716-789-2211

purebred PIGEON

Volume 10, Issue 5 - July/August 2014
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2014 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER	Oriental Roller
NOVEMBER/DECEMBER	All Trumpeter Breeds
JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2015	Birmingham Roller
MARCH/APRIL 2015	Classic Breeds
MAY/JUNE	Fantail
JULY/AUGUST	Horseman Pouter

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

German Specialty Tumbler Breeds By Norbert Giesecke	8
Ontario National Jan. 29-30-31, 2015 By Robert "Bob" Nolan	12
Uzbek Tumblers at the Pageant by David Kvach	16
Reasons to Raise Show Kings By Larry Foos	20
Looking Back In Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	23
Crocodiles And Pigeons ? Dr Ockert Botha	25

The History&Development of Show Racer By Doug McClary	27
A Bird for All Seasons By Harold Clifford Jones	30
Secret To Fertility by David L. Tobisch	30
The Story of Jim Isselhardt By Gene Goldschmidt	32
2014 Southern National By Jeff Sieber, Show Secretary	33
An Old and New Look By Dr. Randal D. Herring	34
My Start In Show Type Homers By Les Heisserman	35
The Show Type Racing Homer By Mike Van Beek	36
Legends in the Breed By Joe Denisi	37
Managing The Moults Submitted by Rod Hand	39
That Spring Morning By John Lipski	41
Birds That Made Us Happy By Dick & John Lipski	41
Long Journey to Show Racers By Tommie Justice	44
Mascot and Edna Scifres submitted by Tommy Justice	46
Mascot and Edna Scafries	47
Suggestions For Better Breeding By Dick Halvorson	48
My Start in Show Racing Homers By Merle Frank	49
Almond SRH by Gary Wiltrout	52
Entries & Numbers By Rod Hand	54
Faults vs. Preferences By Dr. Todd Gavin	56
Random Thoughts on Pigeon Breeding by Dick Halvorson	58

Ohio National Poultry Show by Kent Baumgardner	62
Why Can't We Get Along by Eddie Ortiz	64
The "King" of Pouters is Gaining Interest! By Jeff Clemens	65
Treating Sour Crop in Giant Runts By Leonard Batchelder	66
Memoriam: William "Bill" P. Fobian By Donovan L. White	68
Bill Fobian by Bari Goodson	69
ATC SPONSORED SHOWS FOR 2014 SEASON	69

Turbit Topics In Memory of Coyne Lord By Donovan White	70
Hear Ye, Here Ye! A New Pigeon Club By Jerry Sweatt	71
Questions & Answers by Jerry Gagne	72
Primalac - Aid in Disease Control By John Kazmierczak, DVM. ...	74
Great Flying Flight Breeder Bob Schaefer By Rich Bailin	76
Central Cropper & Pouter Club News Submitted by Merle Frank ..	78

Events Calendar	59
Classifieds & Club Listings	79

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION
CAC LOFTS — Chris Connett
Phone# 407-922-4612
E-mail: connettchris@aol.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 10, Issue 6 - September/October 2014
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page).....	\$250*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$45 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office. " POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2014 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

NOVEMBER/DECEMBER	All Trumpeter Breeds
JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2015	Birmingham Roller
MARCH/APRIL 2015	Classic Breeds
MAY/JUNE	Fantail
JULY/AUGUST	Horseman Pouter

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

The Cousins of the Oriental Roller by Thomas Hellman	8
The Old Dutch Tumbler by Robert Bishop	10
Central Fantail Club Annual Show by Tom Pritchett	14
What's Behind The Bars? by Rich Bailin.	16
United English Long Face Tumbler Club by Don Paltani	18

Why Oriental Rollers by Frank Mosca.	19
Oriental Roller the All-in-One Performer by Amir Hrnjic	24
Married to Pigeons by Angela J Davis	29
Flying Oriental Rollers are Special by Alan Bliven.	30
A Brief History of Brown by Frank Mosca.	32
Training the "Buff & Tuff" Family by C.J. Scherrman	33
How to Prepare Birds for the Show Pen by J.P. Isom	35
Almond History & Descriptions by Ken Davis	36
Number 900 by Kenny Davis	37
Two-Time Champ! by Kenny Davis	40
It Only Takes One by Kenny Davis.	40
Selection by Ted Glowczwski Jr.	41
Flying for Evasion by Tony Arcamo	42
The Oriental Roller in Germany by Thomas Hellmann.	44
Teddy Hull - Master Breeder by George de la Nuez	47
Oriental Roller Photos by George de la Nuez	49

In the Eye of the Beholder by Mike McLin	56
Questions & Answers by Jerry Gagne	62
Building My First Loft by Leonard Batchelder	63
James Osche	64
Giant Homers And Their Legacy by Alan Gorby	66
Show Racing Homers Can We Succeed? by D. Tobisch.	68
Ornery by Michael Klahr.	70
Events Calendar	59
Classifieds & Club Listings	71

CORRECTION: In our July/August issue on page 44 a photo of Tommy Taylor (and his birds) was placed in an article about Tommie Justice. We apologize to Mr. Justice and Mr. Taylor for this error.

COVER CONTACT INFORMATION
Kenny Davis -

daviak84@verizon.net or 909-957-4309

purebred PIGEON

Volume 11, Issue 1 - November/December 2014
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page	..... \$250*
Half Page	..... \$145*
Quarter Page	..... \$80 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	..... \$45 per issue*
Column Inch	..... \$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	..... \$375
Inside Front Cover	..... \$325*
Back Cover	..... \$350*
Inside Back Cover	..... \$275*
Page Three and Five	..... \$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2014 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2015	Birmingham Roller
MARCH/APRIL 2015	Classic Breeds
MAY/JUNE	Fantail
JULY/AUGUST	Horseman Pouter

In this Issue

NYBS October 24 & 25 - Louisville Pigeon Club.....	8
Central Fantail Club Annual Show	
Getting Ready For The Big Show By Mike Walter	19
Nassau-Suffolk Pigeon Fanciers Club Show By Rich Bailin	24

English and Bokharas Have Much In Common By Bob Nolan ...	28
My Altenburg Trumpeters By Orin DuChien.....	36
My Experience With Arabian Trumpeters By Orin DuChien.....	37
"A Flower Garden of Pigeons" By Russell Gourley	37
Voilà! Volière! Article and photos by Tom Moss.....	38
Bokhara Trumpeters in Puerto Rico by Obar Foncesco	39
Some Essentials of the English Trumpeter by John Heppner	40
Toy Stencil Intensive German Trumpeters By Mike Cobb	44
German Trumpeters in Leipzig Article by Bill Griebel	48
Bernburgs of Bernburg Article and photographs by Tom Moss ...	50
Trumpeter Paintings Article and Photographs by Tom Moss	54
The Ultimate Trumpeter! The Bernburg! By Tony Brancato	57
Bokhara Trumpeters Dusan Stojimerov	
Typical English Trumpeter Loft Construction By Art Pamplona....	60
Have You Tried A Squeaker Show? By Robert "Bob" Nolan.	62

All Aboard For the Ontario National By Bob Nolan	65
The Color Country Pigeon Show By Jim & Laurie Mueller	69
Eastern Show Racer Group 2014 Show Season By Brian Magee..	70
The Worm Can?? Possible Name Change By Frank Mosca.	72
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS By Jerry Gagne	73
Where Does It Start By Jerry Gagne	74
7th Annual Purgain Fanciers Show & Swap Meet	76
George Lioio, Jr Racing Enthusiast	79

Events Calendar	64
Classifieds & Club Listings	80

Cover Contact and Photo Credits

Clockwise from top left:

Black Bokhara - Mike Owen -
contact info in center spread (photo by Layne Gardner)

Black Baldhead English Trumpeter - John Heppner
contact info on page 42

Blue Check Bernburg Trumpeter - Tom Moss
contact info on page 51 (photo by Tom Moss)

Black Spangle Beak Crested German Trumpeter
Mike Cobb - contact info on page 45 (photo by Frank Bailey)

Yellow English Trumpeter - Art Pamplona
contact info on page 61 (photo by Layne Gardner)

Black Vogtland Trumpeter - Steve Ball
contact info on page 47 (photo by George de la Nuez)

purebred PIGEON

Volume 11, Issue 2 - JANUARY/FEBRUARY 2015
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$55 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office. " "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

MARCH/APRIL 2015

Classic Breeds

MAY/JUNE

Fantail

JULY/AUGUST

Horseman Pouter

pigeoncote.com

IN THIS ISSUE

Iowa State Pigeon Association's Pigeons on the Prairie Show

Photos by Doratha Connally.8

District Two 100 Point Indian Fantail Show at Des Moines

Article and win photos by Harvey Addengast16

American Short Face Club at the 2014 NYBS by Eddie Ortiz20

Turbits at the 2014 NYBS by Ken Fabricatore22

A Pigeon from Maui Named Chicken by April Moritz24

Nassau-Suffolk Pigeon Fanciers Club Baby Show Report

By Rich Bailin26

The National Birmingham Roller Club by David Curneal27

Creating A Family Requires Record Keeping By David Curneal ..28

Kit Competition - How is it Evolving By Dave Henderson30

Girls prefer Diamonds, I prefer Opals By David Curneal33

Competition By Wayne Feder34

Performance Breeder Selection by Dave Thomas35

Raising the Bar in Spinning Beauty By David Curneal36

Bees & Waterfalls By Dave Thomas37

Tribute to William Hyla Pensom: Gentle Man of Pigeons

By G. B. Peterson38

The Kit by Gail Peterson41

A Visit With Bill Pensom in 1948 by David H. Snow42

How to Train your Rollers to Survive By Dave Henderson44

Loft Blindness by Nick Siders.45

43 Years with Pigeons 1966 - 2008 by Charles W. Nutt46

What can be learned by Jeff Summers47

American Backyard Roller Association By John Child48

Another Look at Rolling Behavior By Rick Schoening49

How to Breed for Concert Performance - Part II By Rick Mee.50

The African American Roller Club By Mack Williams51

Birmingham Roller Flier and Competitor by Mike Allen52

Night-flying Rollers By Cliff Ball52

Postulates Regarding The Birmingham Roller By Cliff Ball54

The Grass is always Greener. By Rick Schoening56

Frill Breeds Article and photos by Mike McLin.58

7th Annual Purgain Fanciers Show & Swap Meet61

Midwest Pouter & Cropper Club Show

NPA 5th District Meet in Hutchinson, MN By Jeff Clemens62

English Pouters Strutting Their Stuff By Jeff Clemens65

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS By Jerry Gagne66

Modenas & The Hobby by Franklin Estabrook67

Tail Homer by Thomas Scotto68

Events57

Classifieds.71

Cover Contact and Photo Credits

National Birmingham Roller Club

NBRCONLINE.COM

Secretary-Treasurer, JAY ALNIMER

Contact: jaystarroller@yahoo.com or 440-258-2909

Photos by David Curneal

purebred PIGEON

Volume 11, Issue 3 - March/April 2015
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989
Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$65 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

MAY/JUNE	Fantail
JULY/AUGUST	Horseman Pouter
SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER	NPA Grand National in Ontario, CA

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

Swallows at the Grand National By Gary Romig	8
Mellisa Ferrell By Michael Klahr.....	12
NYBS 2014 Dedicated to Denny Stapp By Doratha Connally	17
Chisholm Trail Loft Health Blend By John Curry.....	18
CIELAB Color of Pigeons By Tim Kvidera.....	20
American Short Face Winners 2015 Submitted by Edwin Ortiz	26
Getting Ready in the East! 2016 National.....	26
It's a Beautiful Day in The Featherhood by G. B. Peterson	28
History of the Classic Breeds Pigeon Club by John Heppner	29
Breeding and Judging Exhibition Homers by John Heppner.....	30
Magpie Husbandry By William Tennyson.....	31
What Is A Modern Magpie Pigeon? By Hal L. Campbell - submitted by William Tennyson	32
Don Andrews - Magpie Fancier By Robert "Bob" Nolan.....	36
Pure White Exhibition & Genuine Homers By Drew Lobenstein....	38
Dragoons at Reading By Dorrance Warnock	39
My Classic Breeds By Larry Wilmes.....	40
English Show Homer	42
Genuine Homer by John Heppner	42
Antwerp	43
An Old Favorite - The English Barb By Brian Lee.....	44
George Neuerburg and the "Ugly" Pigeons By Drew Lobenstein...	45
Long Island Classic Show Report Nassau – Suffolk Pigeon Fanciers Club By Rich Bailin	48
Gerry Clarson - The Right Man for the Right Time By Gary Levy	49
Silhouettes By David Holloway	54
Puerto Rico Fancy Pigeon Assoc. By Obar Fonseca	56
Questions & AnswerS By Jerry Gagne	58
Next Generation by Mike McLin	59
Bill Jay Schlieper by Richard Brooks.....	61
Events Calendar	47
Classifieds	63

Cover Contact and Art Credits

Classic Breeds Pigeon Club

Drew Lobenstein - see ad on page 46

John Heppner - see ad in center spread

Art by Gary Romig - gromig@unitedswallowclub.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 11, Issue 4 - May/June 2015

published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN: 1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$65 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

July/August	Horseman Pouter
September/October	Npa Grand National Ontario, Ca
November/December	All Pouter/Croppers
January/February 2016	Nuns
March/April	Indian Fantails
May/June	Portuguese Tumblers
July/August	Short Face Breeds

In this Issue

Saxon Jewels Of The Pigeon Fancy By Andreas Reuter	8
Leon Stephens NPA Master Breeder Submitted by Mike and Cathy Swanson	14
Break Thru Pigeon Products.	16
H5N2 Virus By Dr. James R. Demro, D.D.S. -	18
2016 NPA Grand National By Jonathan Spodnick	20
The Short Face Helmet By Tom Rimmer	23
Forty Five Years with White Fantails By Tom Pritchett	26
A Picture Is Worth A Thousand Words By Dave Knittel	29
Badger Fantail Breeders By Earl Helmer	31
Prepping our Fantails for Breeding By Jeff Clark	36
Checklist for the Show Season by Jeff Clark	37
Still At Junior Prices By Charlie Huffman	36
TRIFECTA 2015 Show Report By Michael Boydi	38
Trifecta Radiates All Levels of Success By Drew Lobenstein	43
Western Fantail Club News By Jimmy Krebaum Jr.	46
The "CENTRAL" Question Is By Fred Thoeke	48
My Life With Fantails By Denny Stapp.	50
Wildbriar Lofts By Andrew Kerns.	53
The Frill Stencil Fantail By Andrew Kerns	54
Early Weaning By Brian Pogue.	56
All Those Colors By Ralph Smith.	57
Belly Fluff The Current Trend By Jim Cooper.	58
Powder Blues By Michael McAtee	58
The Digital Age of Fantails By Mike deOliveira	59
Back to Fantails...Once Again By Guy w. Spuria	60
Lemon or Extreme Dilute Fantails By Drew Lobenstein	61
My Life With Fantails By John McClanahan.	62
My Fantail Story By Jay Hanenburg	63
All The Colors of the RAINBOW By Don Buhr	64
The Grizzle and Stork- Marked Fantails By Don Smith	66
Vincent's Seminar By Bob Vincent	69
Mid Island Flying Flight Club 2014 Bird Of The Year By Andrew Franze.	73
In Memory Of Robert Smith Mal Watts - British Indian Fantail Club President.	75
Carneau ALL BUT GONE? By Worth Mathewson 2015.	78
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS By Jerry Gagne	82

Cover Contacts

Central Fantail Club - see ad on page 49

Central Canada Fantail Club - www.centralcanadafantailclub.ca

& Eastern Fantail Club - see ad on page 48

Champion - Andalusian OC 455

Bred & Owned by Justin Robertson - see ad on page 39

Reserve Champion - White YC 2840 (photo by Kerns)

Bred & Owned by Bob Vincent - see ad on page 33

2nd Reserve Champion - Silver YH 2655 (photo by Kerns)

Bred & Owned by Bob Vincent

purebred PIGEON

Volume 11, Issue 5 - July/August 2015

published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35. 00; Canada \$65 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office. " "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

September/October	NPA Grand National Ontario, Ca
November/December	All Pouter/Croppers
January/February 2016	Nuns
March/April	Indian Fantails
May/June	Portuguese Tumblers
July/August	Short Face Breeds

In this Issue

Grizzle Indian Fantails Article and Photos by Harvey Addengast . . .	8
2016 NPA Grand National Show by Jonathan Spodnick	10
How I Became Involved In Pigeon Health by Jerry Jutras	14
Deutsche Schautauben in Thuringen by Richard Okeson	16
PMV - Take it Seriously! by Kent Baumgardner	19
A Look Back at LFCL Tumblers & PTC by Roland Teed	24
5th District National Chinese Owl Club Meet by Don Steuber . . .	25
Horseman Pouters Give 'em a Try! by Russ Angulo	26
Get Out Of Your Back Yard by Carlin Whisenhunt	28
A simple overview of the breed by Ash Hammett.	29
The Red and the Black by Ash Hammett	31
Colors Abound by Charlie Rowe	34
Can A Dual Purpose Breed Survive? by Charlie Rowe	34
A Huge Thank You by Russ Angulo and Ash Hammett	35
My Keys to Breeding Horseman Pouters by Charlie Rowe	38
My Time with Horseman Pouters by Mike Hughes	40
Colors in Horseman Pouters by Joseph Ognibene	42
Horseman of a Different Color by Carlin Whisenhunt	44
True Dual Purpose Pigeon by Alan Bliven	46
The Oriental Frill Pigeon by Mike McLin	52
Dinosaurs? by Frank DeNigris.	54
Looking Back In Pigeon History by Jerry Gagne	55
Book Review, Soldiers In Fur And Feathers	62
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS by Jerry Gagne	63
Finger-Feeding by John McDougall	64
EVENTS CALENDAR	48
CLASSIFIEDS	67

COVER CONTACT

Charlie Rowe
Riverside, CA
Email: Zugbug13@yahoo.com
see ad on page 39

purebred PIGEON

Volume 11, Issue 6 - September/October 2015
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

November/December	All Pouter/Croppers
January/February 2016	Nuns
March/April	Indian Fantails
May/June	Portuguese Tumblers
July/August	Short Face Breeds

In this Issue

2015 NPA National Hosted by the LAPC

photos by Doratha Connally	8
California Dreaming by Robert "Bob" Nolan	16
Grand National Banquet	24
Ron Bordi Wins Best of Show by Donovan White	25
Kiwis Come To California by Kelly Bray.....	27
My Trip to the Grand National by Steve StClair	30
Modenas at the 2015 NPA National by Dennis Weyrauch	32
Norwich Croppers at The National by Michael Kraft	34
250+ Helmets at the National By K. Mike LaCom.....	35
When the Best Jacobins Met in Ontario by Tom Moss	36
Even Better Than Expected By Robert Burn	37
Show Rollers At the National By Mickey McSurdy	38
"Close-up" Article and photographs by Tom Moss.....	40
English Trumpeters at the Ontario National By Art Pamplona.....	44
L.A. & NPA Nationals by John Heppner	47
Ontario NPA National by Joe Hammons.....	50
An Australian Visits the National by Felice Esposito.....	52
West of England Tumblers Article and photo by Chuck Zeller	53
The Land Down Under Well Represented By Allan Makin	56
International Visitors Submitted by Drew Lobenstein.....	58
Giant Hungarian House Pigeons by Kathie Johnson	60
Canadians at the National by Bernard Raby	61
My Trip to California Article and Photos by Jerry Sindelar	62
American King Club's 100-Year Anniversary By Larry Foos	66
TAKLA: Acrobats of the Air by Donovan White	70
English Short Faced Tumblers by Scott L. Sharp.....	74
Southern California Pigeon Club Meet by Gary Romig.....	77
2016 National the Best of the Best Come East By Greg Cap	86
A Tribute to Vince Mazzarisi by Larry Foos	88
Big Apple Invitational	94
Life Cycles Unit by John Navant.....	100
Events Calendar	82
Classifieds	103

purebred PIGEON

Volume 12, Issue 1 - November/December 2015
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

January/February 2016	Nuns
March/April	Indian Fantails
May/June	Portuguese Tumblers
July/August	Short Face Breeds
September/October	Classic Old Frills

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

Holding Its Own - LAPC Young Bird Show By Robert "Bob" Nolan ..9	
Photos by Tom Moss.....9	
NYBS 2015 Photos/Captions by Doratha Connally..... 14	
Dragoons - 2015 NYBS By D.H.Warnock 22	
Trying To Breed Good Ones By Frank Barrachina..... 22	
Steve Reiss Old German Croppers 24	
I Love Norwich Croppers By Hugh Barnett..... 26	
Colorful Saxon Pouters By Tally Mezzanatto..... 28	
"BALANCE IS KEY" Breeding Pigmy Pouters	
By Tally Mezzanatto 29	
Reflecting on English Pouters by Jeff Clemens 30	
PIGMY POUTERS on the Great Plains By Carlin Whisenhunt..... 34	
Vooburg Adventuring By John McDougal 36	
WHY Brunners? WHY NOT!! By Carlin Whisenhunt 38	
The Passing of the Torch! By Todd Millard - Black Sheep Loft..... 39	
The Pouters & Croppers In My Life By Robert "Bob" Nolan..... 40	
Training The Marchenero By Jerry Miraglia..... 45	
Private Dancer by Mike McLin..... 46	
Fun With Old German Croppers By Frank Barrachina 47	
Voorburg Shield Cropper - the Best Breed for Me By Kallie..... 48	
GADITANOS By Ron Schroeder 50	
THE GOLD SHOW Al-Nawader, Oman By Scott L. Sharp..... 51	
Pouters Outside of Coops -Today & Yesterday By Jerry Sindelar..... 53	
2016 NATIONAL Auction By Tony Patti..... 56	
8th Annual Purgrain Fanciers Show & Swap Meet 58	
National Modena Club News By Dan Tucker Pub. Dir..... 62	
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS By Jerry Gagne 64	
David Forsberg Obituary 69	
James R. Moyer Obituary..... 70	
Pecos Valley Pigeon Club Yearling Meet By Daniel Arellano 73	
Carneau by John Navant..... 73	
Events Calendar 82	
Classifieds 103	

purebred PIGEON

Volume 12, Issue 2 - January/February 2016
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

March/April Indian Fantails

May/June Portuguese Tumblers

July/August Short Face Breeds

September/October Classic Old Frills

In this Issue

German Modenas on the Uprise

Article and Photos by Layne Gardner 8

A Photo is Just a Text Away

Article and photos by Tom Moss 10

The North Star Classic By Richard Okeson 14

New York Flying Baldheads By Richard Fariello 19

UNC President's Welcome 24

Finding Quality Nuns Near Atlantic City By Gary Levy 26

American Nuns - Then and Now by Gary Levy 29

The Nun 32

Looking at the Nun Standard Drawing by John Heppner 33

Breeding for Color in Nuns by Tony DeSantolo 33

The Role of Mismarks In Nuns by John Heppner 34

The Nuns' Main Problem in America Today by John Heppner 34

Kusminski Family Nuns by Bob Kusminski 36

Nun Collectibles by Tally Mezzanatto 37

Consider Mismarked Birds by Gary Levy 38

Gerry Clarson The Right Man for the Right Time by Gary Levy 39

Breeding Champion Nuns by Gary Levy 40

The Nun Hobby Shane Reith 41

Exhibiting Nuns by Richard Henderson 42

A MEMORIAL FOR A FRIEND 43

Nun Breeding in Europe by Remco de Koster, Germany 44

Outlook & Beak Setting by Michael Spadoni 49

Nuns in Australia Brad Turner 50

Colourful Tale of Nuns Down Under by Brad Turner 53

Possible Formula for a Better Yellow Nun

By Alex Rawson, dec'd. - submitted by DeSantolo 54

Breeding Nuns by Richard Henderson 55

Breeding Nuns - part 2 by Richard Henderson 58

Has Ash Red Reached Its Place at the Top? by Gary Levy 61

Create a Family of Yellow Nuns from Reds by Tony DeSantolo 62

U.N.C. Interview with Kelly Graefe 63

Nuns Around The World by Gary Levy 64

LOVE ME, LOVE MY PIGEONS by Paul H.K. Wick 66

Nassau Suffolk Pigeon Fanciers Club by Ken Fabricatore 68

The Day is Here! by Jeff Clemens 72

LOOKING BACK IN PIGEON HISTORY by Jerry Gagne 73

Gerald W. Ford, Sr. - Reflections 79

The Noble STRASSER by Bill Hetzel 80

Characteristics of a Healthy Pigeon by Arlan Galbraith 82

Jack Forney 82

Jim Schneider 82

Events Calendar 65

Classifieds 83

purebred PIGEON

Volume 12, Issue 3 - March/April 2016

published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial\$275*

Full Page \$250*

Half Page Commercial.....\$160*

Half Page \$145*

Quarter Page\$85 per issue*

One-Eighth Page \$50 per issue*

Column Inch\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*

Front Cover\$375

Inside Front Cover \$325*

Back Cover \$350*

Inside Back Cover\$275*

Page Three and Five\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office. " "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

May/June Portuguese Tumblers

July/August Short Face Breeds

September/October Classic Old Frills

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

Editor's Message4

Eastern Fantail Club News By Andrew Kerns8

Effects of Dilute Locus Mutants on Blackwing Archangels

Article and Photos by - Tim Kvidera12

Fly By Night at the Brooklyn Navy Yard.....

Muad Naugle - "Dr. Pigeon" By Jerry Gagne.....17

Understanding the Indian Fantail Judge's Perspective

By Spud Peugh.....22

That Pigeon Bug By Mike Vito.....23

Breeding Saddles by Bill Burgess.....24

We've Come a Long Way By Tim Kvidera27

Then & Now with the Indian Fantail By Dennis Briggs28

Who's Your Daddy? By Tim Kvidera.....30

Prepping an Indian Fantail for Show By Nick Schnerre.....32

Frillback Indian Fantails Article and photos by Lynn Kral36

An Inspirational Story By Marianne Harangozo.....39

My Interest in Indian Fantails by Larry Beach.....40

Judging Indian Fantails In Gulf Countries By Joe Olszyk.....41

Indian Fantails at the 2015 NYBS By Harvey Addengast42

43 Years of Indians by Roy Hoyt, Sr.44

Indian Fantail Christmas Cards By Catherine Johnson.....44

British Indian Fantail Club NATIONAL SHOW.....

Submitted by Heather Carrier, BIFC Secretary45

Barless Indian Fantails in Britain By Roger Smith.....46

Toy Stencil By Roger Smith47

The Valley Fire By Dan Skiles.....48

The Indian Fantail CREST in North America

By Garry Glissmeyer52

My Small Indian Loft By Harvey Addengast54

Mal Watts - The Man and His Pigeons By Dave Diehl56

Painting Your Indians -- with Milky! By Harvey Addengast57

A Profile in White by Dave Diehl58

And Then There Were Three By Spud Peugh.....60

Pigeon Thoughts From Canada By Arlan Galbraith.....64

Oregano for Pigeons By Silvio Mattacchione BA MA70

Events Calendar62

Classifieds79

Cover art by Lynn Kral

Contact

Indian Fantail Club of America

Paul Tapia - Secretary

Albuquerque, NM 87110

tapzone@msn.com

505 235-1151

or visit our website at:

www.indianfantailclub.org

purebred PIGEON

Volume 12, Issue 4 - May/June 2016
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office. " "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

July/August Short Face Breeds

September/October Classic Old Frills

November/December Breeder's Issue

We need breed features for 2017. Talk to your club today!

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

The World Championship Of Saxon Color Pigeons

Article and photographs by Tom Moss 8

Turbit Topics By Donovan White 12

State Fair of Virginia By Andrew Kerns 14

A Colorful Article by Alan Gorby 16

Notes from Pakistan By Zaheer Minhas 19

Portuguese Tumblers at the NYBS 2015 Show

Article and photographs by Kevin Moths 24

Challenges of the Prolific Portuguese by Danielle Ramsey .. 28

Do They Perform by Kevin Moths 30

My Attraction to the Portuguese by Mike Spencer 32

Portuguese Tumbler Club of Today By Steve Yonke 34

2016 NPA National Portuguese Tumblers by Kevin Moths ... 36

My Journey to Portuguese Tumblers By Mike Holton 38

My Show Preparation By Steve Yonke 39

Origin of the Portuguese Tumbler By Julio S. Branco 2007 .. 41

Note of Thanks & Appreciation by Paul Wick 42

Conquering the World By Julio S. Branco 2007 42

Discussions on the 1954 Standard of the Portuguese Tumbler
by Julio S. Branco - 2007 43

White Rose Pigeon Association Reflecting on Last Year

By Bob Bollinger, WRPA Publicity Director 50

Mid America Pouter & Cropper Meet

By Carlin Whisenhunt 52

Living With Pigeon Lung By Bill Henderson 54

Central Canada Fantail 2015 Annual By Joe Goncalves 60

Events Calendar 47

Classifieds 63

Portuguese Tumbler Club of America

Sec/Treasurer: Steve Yonke 920-467-2289

www.portuguesetumblerclub.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 12, Issue 5 - July/August 2016
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

September/October Classic Old Frills

November/December Breeder's Issue

We need breed features for 2017. Talk to your club today!

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

Central Canada Fantail Club Fanarama Show	
By Joe Goncalves.....	8
New York Combine Master Breeder Award Joe Monteleone	
by Pete Fratangelo Sr.	12
Grand Circle Raffle by Lauri Mueller	16
Stays and Goes by Eddie Ortiz	18
Blaine Albinos An Incredibly Rare Breed By Drew Lobenstein	22
My Eyes on You by Eddie Ortiz	28
Vienna Short Face By Wayne Diviney	30
Thank You! By Santo Miele - President- ASFC.....	32
Why Not Ganzels? By Eddie Ortiz.....	32
My Start With My Feathered Friends By Eddie Ortiz	32
Breeding English Short Face Tumblers By Danny Revolinsky	34
English Short-Faced - What a Great Decision! By Bob Bollinger ...	35
The Clown Around Pigeon Exchange By Ernie Sorrentino	36
Breeding Project By Tom Rimmer	36
The COPPER Berliner S.F. by Jim Lutz.....	37
Mismarks and Magpie Ancients By Phil DeCarlo	38
Construction Tips for Breeding Short Face By Phil DeCarlo	38
My Butterflies Article and Photos by Kevin Moths.....	42
My Lifelong Thing for Helmets Article & photos by Tim Heidrich	44
Hand Raising English Short Faced and Other Baby Pigeons	
By Bill Burnside	47
Shortface in the Netherlands	
Article & photos by Wayne Diviney.....	48
Junior Fancier Maria Ortiz.....	50
Showing Your Birds By Michael Seiler	50
Crawlers in Short Face Youngsters By Michael Seiler	52
American Short Face Club Shows By Edwin Ortiz.....	54
From Wife to Father-in-law to Short Face By Andrew Scott	55
Bluebar Darkbeak Budapest By Daniel Arellano	56
Shortface on Long Island Article and photos by Dennis Bitz.....	57
A Lost Breed! Submitted by Eddie Ortiz	58
A Man with the Hands And Eyes of a God By Ernie Sorrentino	58
Producing Outstanding Recessive Red Pigeons	
By Michael Seiler	59
Breeding Classic Almond English Short Face Tumblers	
by Danny Revolinsky	60
Appealing Beauties Polish Owls By Thomas Hellmann	62
"Most Traveled Shortface Tumblers in America"	
By Danny Revolinsky	63
Positive Breeding by Michael Seiler.....	63
Dragoons Reading Pigeon Club Show By Dorrance Warnock.....	67
Missouri Area Shows for 2016By Terry Dailey	69
Looking Back In Pigeon History 1989	
By Jerry Gagne	74
Events.....	65

Cover Contact:

Michael Seiler

896 Anderson Road Jackson, NJ 08527

Website: ShortFaceBudapest.com

732-928-8917 You Tube Handle: Shortbeakbudapest

purebred PIGEON

Volume 12, Issue 6 - September/October 2016
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35. 00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2015 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

November/December	National Young Bird Show
January/February	ISPA Des Moines 90th Anniversary Show
March/April	American Show Racers
May/June	West of England Tumblers
July/August	Old German Owls
September/October	Swallows

In this Issue

Oh Baby! Article and photographs by Tom Moss	8
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS by Jerry Gagne	15
Michigan Pigeon Club's Squeaker Show & Picnic By Scott Amo... 16	
Rudy Strnad - Father Short Face Breeds by Michael Seiler	18
Common Error at Weaning by Frank McLaughlin.....	24
To Be Or Not To Be! by Edwin Ortiz.....	25
First Impression by Mike McLin	26
Thrilled with the Frills in the Foothills of the Smoky Mountains by Sandy Oelschlegel	28
National Classic Old Frill Club CLUB HISTORY by Harold Collett	30
A Typical Pigeon Story By Robert Dryden	32
Classic Old Frills in Utah by James Jensen.....	33
Breeding Black and Brown Lace Tail Satinettes by Sandy Oelschlegel	34
Classic Old Frill, The Total Pigeon Package by Danielle Ramsey	36
Andalusian Classic Old Frill by Mike McLin.	38
Red Lace Blondinette Project by Mike McLin	40
A Very Helpful Contraption by Robert Dryden.....	42
Our COF Friends in Germany Mike McLin	43
Classic Old Frills in Germany by Dr. Martin Linde	44
Black Lace Blondinette by Mike McLin	46
13 Years Old - the NCOF Club by Tyler Weening	47
Little Beaks Loft - Article and photos by Pearl Guerso.....	48
Color Breeding Classics by Mike McLin	50
Developing Black Lace Satinette Line by Mike McLin.....	52
She Gets It by Mike McLin	53
Big Apple Invitational	61
More About the Shorface Breeds by John Alfano	64
Pigeon History July thru December 1989 by Jerry Gagne.....	68

Cover Contact:

National Classic Old Frill Club

Secretary/Treasurer: Kathy Wescott

509 12th Ave, Sterling, IL 61081

815.441.1025

<http://www.classicoldfrill.org/>

Artwork by Diane Jacky

www.dianejacky.com

purebred PIGEON

Volume 13, Issue 1 - November/December 2016
published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com
for subscriptions and back issues
larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2016 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

January/February	ISPA Des Moines 90th Anniversary Show
March/April	American Show Racers
May/June	West of England Tumblers
July/August	Old German Owls
September/October	Swallows
January/February 2018	Flying Flights

In this Issue

The (History of) National Young Bird Show	
By Rita Courtney	8
National Young Bird Show 2016	
Photos by Doratha Connally	
Pouters (Mostly) At The NYBS Louisville 2016	
Article and Photos By Jerry Sindelar	31
Why I Love the National Young Bird Show By Jim Armstrong ...	34
A Great Nun Competition at the 2016 NYBS	
By Gary Levy, NNF Managing Director	36
American Turbit Club 2016 NYBS Show Report	
Submitted By Ken Fabricatore	39
Indians At The Nybs By Harvey Addengast	
The Best Show Of All! By Bill Henderson	42
American Short Face Club At The Nybs By Eddie Ortiz	44
English Pouters At 2016 National Young Bird Show	
By Jeff Clemens	45
American Parlor Roller Association At The 2017 Nybs	
By Sonny Todd	46
Reversewing Reversal By Dick Bultman	47
Domestic Show Flights At The National Young Bird Show	
Submitted By Pete Fratangelo, Jr.	48
Portuguese Tumbler Club Of America Show Report	
By Kevin Moths.	50
German Beauty Homers At The Nybs By Heny Ehricht	53
Wanting to Be There, Potential Champion Show Doves	
By Daniella Ramsey	55
Breeding And Exhibiting Today's Top Show Kings	
By Larry Foos	57
Show Type Racing Homers By Steve Rosebrock	60
Fossil Hunting With Real Live Dinosaurs! By John Navant	64
Dutch Croppers To Fall In Love With!	
By Fedde Van Der Ploeg	65
An Ocean Apart Yet Common Goals By Mike and Cathy Swanson	68
In Memory of Frank Tadda, Jr.	
In Memory of Jerry Hohn.	
In Memory of James L. McKean	
In Memory of Robert A. "Bob" Baruth	
Looking Back in Pigeon History 1990 By Jerry Gagne	76
Events	58
Classifieds	79

Cover Contact:

Kathy Morton Sandstorm Lofts

email:

sandstormsalukis@windstream.net

website:

home.windstream.net/sandstormsalukis

purebred PIGEON

Volume 13, Issue 2 - January/February 2017

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year) ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: for advertising questions and submissions
advertising@purebredpigeon.com

for subscriptions and back issues

larry@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35
Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds; **SINGLE ISSUE** - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$275*
Full Page	\$250*
Half Page Commercial	\$160*
Half Page	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$25 per issue or \$125 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

PLEASE NOTE: We are happy to create advertising for you at no cost however, advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

Please contact us about submitting photos or advertisement.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2013-2016 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

Errors and omissions in advertising will be refunded for the cost of the ad only.

UPCOMING BREED OF THE ISSUE FEATURES

March/April	American Show Racers
May/June	West of England Tumblers
July/August	Old German Owls
September/October	Swallows
January/February 2018	Flying Flights
March/April 2018	Modenas

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

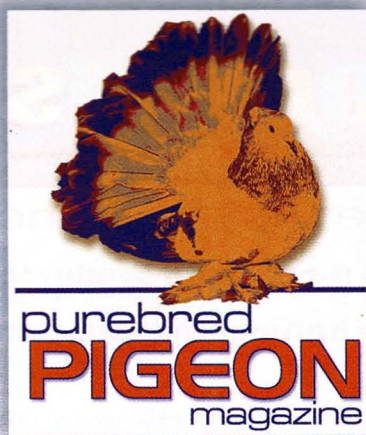
ISPA 90th Anniversary Article by Jim Demro	
Photos by Doratha Connally	8
One of America's Premier Shows	
By Robert "Bob" Nolan	15
United Swallow Club Meet On The Iowa Prairie	
Article by Chris Auer	20
Des Moines 2016 - A "Frilling" Show Indeed by Mike McLin	24
Giant Runt Club of America 2ND District Show	
By John Endelman	26
Mookees in Des Moines 2016 by Terry Daily	27
American Frillback Club Sectional Meet by Gloria Weisgram	28
English Trumpeter Club of America 2016 Annual Meet	
By Scott Perrizo	29
Minnesota Flying Roller Group by Greg Fletcher	
A Special Show by Steve Yonke	32
Portuguese Tumblers at the Des Moines Show	
Article by Steve Yonke - Photos by Sara Holton ..	32
American Giant Homer Association Annual Meet	
By Kelly and Libby Jensen	34
The Seraphim Club International Iowa State Pigeon Show	
Article and photos by David Coster	36
Joan Buhr - Fantail Judge Mid-America in the 1970s	
By Don Buhr	39
Mid-Western Fancy Homer Club First Annual Show	
Submitted by Clint Robertson	40
Old German Owls at Des Moines	
Article by Keith Phelps - Photos by Jeff Wozniak ...	42
Long Face Tumblers At The I.S.P.A. Des Moines 2016	
By Robert Witte	45
German Trumpeters Take Center Stage	
Article and photographs by Tom Moss	50
Pigeons at the TVPC - Dixie Classic	
Article and Photos by Sandra Oelschlegel	56
Nassau Suffolk Pigeon Fanciers Club 60th Anniversary Celebration	
By Richard Bailin	60
Thousands of Pigeons Dying. Why? by Jerry Gagne	65
Now Is The Time by Harold Matthews	66
Mal Watts On Remembrance	70
EVENTS CALENDAR	47
CLASSIFIEDS	71

Cover Contact:

Anya Ellis

seraphim1@revealed.net

309-235-0558



Volume 13, Issue 3 - March/April 2017

Published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL:

for advertising questions and submissions:

advertising@purebredpigeon.com

for subscriptions and back issues:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds;

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please give photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$275*
Full Page.....	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page.....	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover.....	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

pigeoncote.com

— In This Issue —

Reading Pigeon Association Show by Doratha Connally	8
Eastern Jacobin Association Annual Judges report by Clint Robertson	15
Weathering the Storm – NPA Grand National Show 2017	
Article and photographs by Tom Moss	18

BREED FEATURE - AMERICAN SHOW RACERS

In The Beginning by Richard Brooks.....	28
Just My Thoughts by Brian Magee.....	32
Richard Brooks - 90 Years in Pigeons - 63 in American Show Racers.....	34
20 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS RW Lofts by Ralph Whitson	41
Remembering Phil Raposa by Brian Magee	46
Showpen Homers in Australia by Dennis Murphy.....	48
Australian Showpen Homer Association by Dennis Murphy	49
Over 50 Years with American Show Racers by Joe Bronner	50
The American Show Racer - "Super Breed" by Loren Luken.....	52
60 Years of Pigeons by Samuel Vulgamore	52
American Show Racers – Ontario, Canada by Mike Vito.....	54
My ASRS in the United Kingdom by Carla Wilson.....	55
Ralph Whitson – How Many More? by Fred Duffy	57
My Experiences with the American Show Racer by Dick Lipski.....	57
Raising Meika & the Pigeons by Michael Klahr	60
From Racing Homers to American Show Racers by Mark Lingle	61

2016 National English Pouter Association Annual Show by Jeff Clemens... ..	66
Sturbridge Show Needs You! By Bob Perkins and Mike Conway	67
Central Canada Fantail Club – 2016 Fanarama Show by Joe Goncalves	68
2016 Western Turbit Frill & Owl Show Report by Donovan White.....	69
Back On Track by Sue Melrose	71
Russian Tumblers at the 2017 National by Mark Newby	72
Olde Style Saddle Muff Tumblers - NPA National by Mark Newby	73
The True Pigeon Man Jean-Louis Frindel by Jerry Sindelar	74
New Ulm (Minnesota) 99th Show by Rick Wood	76
Young Bird's Disease for Domestic Pigeons by Luke Smith	77
In Memoriam – Ron Zottneck (1938-2017) by Robert "Bob" Nolan	82

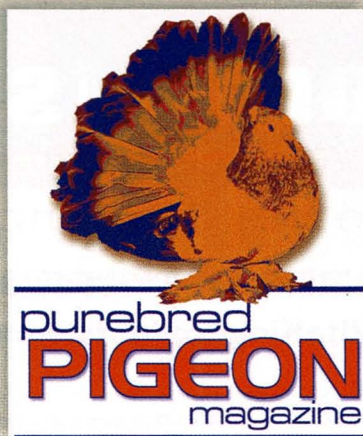
Event Calendar	62
Classifieds	83

Cover Contact:
Ralph Whitson - RW Lofts
901 84th St. East
Tacoma, Washington 98445
253-535-4055

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2017 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



Volume 13, Issue 4 - May/June 2017

published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL:

for advertising questions and submissions:

advertising@purebredpigeon.com

for subscriptions and back issues:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www. purebredpigeon. com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds;

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9. 00 US (includes postage
in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please give photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$275*
Full Page.....	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page.....	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover.....	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

IN THIS ISSUE

9th Annual Big Apple Invitational

Show Report Article by Peter Fratangelo Jr. - Photos by Mike Crespo	8
I Love Komorners By Kenneth Kobus	13
Fantasia V Mike Boyd's Tribute	14
Stock Birds By Harvey Addengast.	18
The History of the Pageant Marked Catalogs By Robert "Bob" Nolan – Historian LAPC	21

The National West of England Tumbler Club By Chuck Zeller	25
Dynamic Duo by Jay Turner	26
The Making of Blue Mottle Wests By Terry Brechbill.....	29
The Process by Jay Turner	30
— White — By Sandy Oelschlegel.....	32
Ten Years In The Breed By Jay Turner	34
My Time with Wests By Dennis M. Barton.....	36
Lemon West of England Tumblers by James Cooper	37
The Art & Science of Breeding Wests by Matt Matuska.....	40
Showing Young Birds By Chuck Zeller	40
A Closer Look at the West of England Tumbler By Chuck Zeller.....	43

The Moravian Strasser By Jerry Sindelar	48
4th National Show of Youssoufia Pigeon Club of Morocco By Scott L. Sharp, Scotland	54
Stop Diseases Before They Enter Your Loft: Preventative Healthcare in Pigeons Stacie Grannum, DVM	48
Great Uncle Nip By Robert Schipper	59
From Common Pigeons to Show Pigeons By Jim Brandt	61
Belgian ... What? By Rix D. Perkins	62
MOKA Fall Pigeon Show Report submitted by Terry Daily	64
Pigeons in World War II by Jennifer Spangler	65
Portrait Of A Pigeon By Wilson P. Dizard (submitted by Richard Brooks)	66
NPA Legacy Trust Fund By Jerry Gagne	68
Producing Outstanding Recessive Red Pigeons By Mike Seiler.....	69
In Memory of Felix Sablack By Gary Zentner	70
Donny James Remembered By Sam Vulgamore	70

Events Calendar	46
Classifieds	71

Cover Contact Info:

Javier Gomez

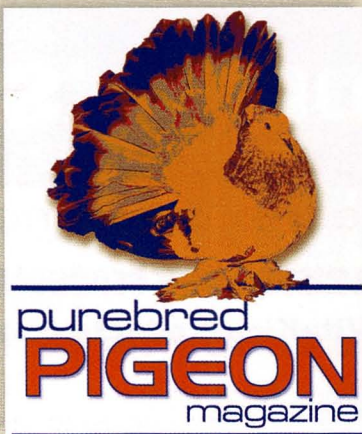
562-322-0709

boo5622004@yahoo.com

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2017 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



Volume 13, Issue 5 - July/August 2017

published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL:

for advertising questions and submissions:

advertising@purebredpigeon.com

for subscriptions and back issues:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds;

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please give photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$275*
Full Page.....	\$250*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$160*
Half Page.....	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover.....	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

In this Issue

From the Editor	4
Bokhara Trumpeter Show in Germany Article & photographs by Tom Moss	9
Recessive RED Indian Fantails By Harvey Addengast	14
The 90TH Annual Meet of the Central Fantail Club By Tom Pritchett	17
The History of the Pageant Marked Catalogs - Part II By Robert "Bob" Nolan – Historian LAPC	20

Why Old German Owls? By Josh Ziles	25
Starting Out in Old German Owls By Geoff Tiegen	26
Old German Owl Club By Josh Ziles	26
West Coast OGOs By Chet Edmunds	28
Standardization 101-and the OGO by Dankeith Chadd	28
Now and Then - Cap Family Pigeon Breeders & the OGOC By Jeff Cap.	32
My Start in OGOs By Leonard Kuzminski-	33
Opals - a Rare Gem By Leonard Kuzminski	34
The Use of Stock Birds By Bill Henderson	36
Conditioning Old German Owls By Bill Henderson	40
Old German Owl Class Winners - Leipzig, Germany Show - December 2016 Photos by Bill Henderson	43
Is the Old German Owl the Right Breed for Me? By Fred Duffy	44
Thoughts on Judging By Mike Spencer	45
Don't Be Afraid to Ask Questions by Bob Kuzminski	48
Breeding Related Ponderings By Brian Elwell - OGOC Central VP	49

Trapped By Eddie Ortiz	56
American Giant Homer Association's Young Bird Futurity By Clifton Padgett	57
North Dakota Pigeon Association's Forty Years with the Fancy By Dave Knittel	58
Texan Pioneer - an Auto-Sex Breed By Clifton Padgett	60
Pouters at the 4th Al Nawader Gold Show in Oman By Scott Sharp	64
Who's Birds Are You Showing? By Terry Daily	66
Looking Back in Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	68
Jerry Holmberg 1934-2017	68

Events Calendar	53
Classifieds	71

Cover Contact Info:

Old German Owl Club

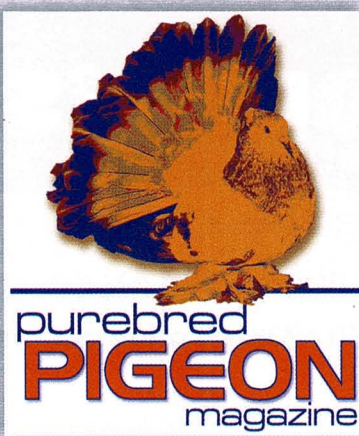
311 Lambert Rd, Orange, CT 06477

ph. 203-951-9505 e-mail: contactus@ogoc.org

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2017 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



Volume 13, Issue 6 - September/October 2017

published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL:

for advertising questions and submissions:

advertising@purebredpigeon.com

for subscriptions and back issues:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www. purebredpigeon. com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35

Other out of USA, \$89 in US funds;

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9. 00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please give photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All in color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$275*
Full Page.....	\$250*
Half Page Commercial	\$160*
Half Page.....	\$145*
Quarter Page	\$85 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$50 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$375
Inside Front Cover	\$325*
Back Cover.....	\$350*
Inside Back Cover	\$275*
Page Three and Five	\$275*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

pigeonnote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor	6
Western American Trumpeter Club's 2017 YOUNG BIRD SHOW By Robert "Bob" Nolan – WATC Publicity Director.....	8
Big Apple Invitational by Peter Fratangelo	
M. Frank Cook and the Story of Doveland By Robert "Bob" Nolan	18
Three "New" Cook Paintings By Doratha Connally	22

On the Cover, the Painting Some Favorite Breeds of Pigeons	
The United Swallow Club By Mike Swanson.....	26
Gary Romig's Passage to Pigeon Art by Ingrid Sulich.....	28
Gary Romig - an Enduring Asset of the United Swallow Club By Cathy Swanson.....	31
Mating Saxon Wing Pigeons to Saxon Field Pigeons By Gary Romig	34
Cornelis Adrianus Marie Spruijt By Thomas Hellman.....	35
Importing Swallows By Chris Auer.....	38
Swallow People by Rev. Greg Volzke	39
My Life Breeding the Swallow Pigeon By Frank Bailey	40
My Dream Became A Reality By Frank Bailey	42
Swallows in Australia By Richie Darling.....	43
Show Preparation and Conditioning Your Swallows By George de la Nuez	44
Who was Theodore Augustus Havemeyer Jr.? By Bill Griebel	46
Another Great, Dr. Lynn Hummel by Ron De Clement.....	50
Friendship of a Lifetime the Starr Family by Ron De Clement	52
Swallows By Brad Stuckey	54
Top Swallow Breeders: Dave Harris and Perry Mueller by Ron De Clement.....	55
Saxon Fairy Swallows in Poland By Simon Skoczek - Poland.....	56
Changes Over Time By Elliot Yeske	58
Saxon Shields In Germany By Andreas Reuter	60
Swallows in Practice Hans Schipper, Wierden / Netherlands	62
The Blue White Bar Saxon Fairy Swallow By George de la Nuez	65
Phil Gonzales By John Navant	67
Why I like Swallows By Lukas Smith	68
Selecting and Breeding Swallows By Ronald De Clement	69
Saxon Swallows by Perry Mueller	72
Vintage Swallow Breeders submitted by Perry Mueller	72
Phil Gonzales By Mike and Cathy Swanson.....	74
My History With Pigeons By Phil Gonzales.....	74

Faircount Pigeon Show By Jon Spodnick.....	80
American Giant Homer Association 1928-2017 Submitted by Ross Hunt	81
Summer Baby Bird Lawn Show by Ron Simpson.....	82
Blood By Lee "Squeaks" Steuer	
Pigeon Politics by Cameron Datanagan.....	

Cover Contact Info:

United Swallow Club www.unitedswallowclub.com

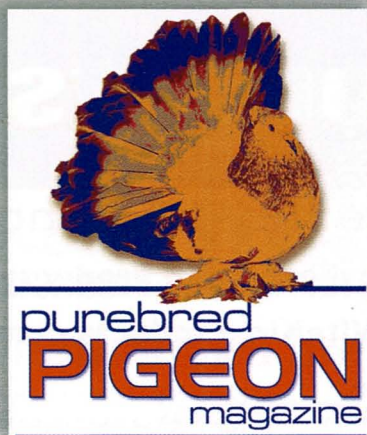
Elliot Yeske Ejy@Loretel.net

21649 State Hwy 108 • Pelican Rapids, Mn 54572

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2017 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



Volume 14, Issue 1 - November/December 2017

published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL:

Advertising questions and submissions:

advertising@purebredpigeon.com

Subscriptions and back issues:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35

Out of USA, \$89 in US funds;

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage

in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please give photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color – cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch ..\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*	
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$300*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor	6
Los Angeles Pigeon Club Young Bird Show – By Robert "Bob" Nolan	
Photographs by Tom Moss	8
The Auto-Sex Texan Pioneer By Nick Vlasek	14
Simple Pigeon Genetics By Greg West	16
Do You Look Like Your Pigeons? Article and photographs by Tom Moss	18
Review of TURBITOLOGY by Axel Sell, Germany	20
Pigeon Genomics By Richard Brooks	22

A Brief History of the National Chinese Owl Club By Ron L. Davis	25
Me and My Chinese Owls By Rickey Faw	26
National Chinese Owl Club Memories By Jeff Butler	27
Interview with Jeff Butler	28
Found My Breed By Ava Estorga	30
Single White Baby Pigeon By Barbara Johnson	32
Vaccination Cradle for Chinese Owls By Clyde McKimmey	34
"My First Chinese Owl Show!" By Clyde McKimmey	35
Nest Bowls and Bird Care By Jeff Butler	36
Individual Pens By Jeff Butler	37
A Tribute to the National Chinese Owl Club's Sixty Years By Pat Scroggins	38
Ray's Qualmonds By Pat and Ray Scroggins	38
Selecting Your Pairs for Chinese Owls by Dick Holmberg	40
Raising Chinese Owls by Dee Williams	42
Show Preparation for New Exhibitors By Dick Holmberg	44
Chinese Owls in South Africa	46
The Cost of Showing by Art Carte	47

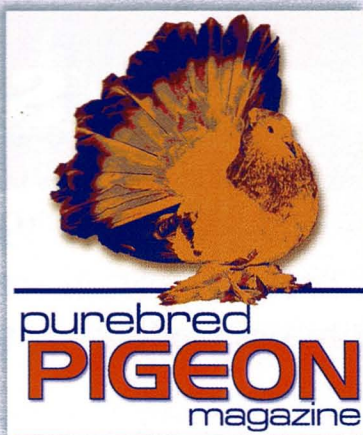
Making of the Hawaiian Owl by Kenneth Leonhardt	48
Saxon Color Pigeons - By Andreas Reuter of Saxony, Germany	51
From Bantams to Silesian Swallows By Jim Grober	54
American Giant Homer Shows By Clifton Padgett	55
Introduction to The Rare Colors Racing Pigeon Alliance By Robert Burton	56
Feeding Pigeons By Dick Taylor	58
Woody: The "Champion Long Distance Dropper" By Clyde McKimmey	62
Questions and Answers By Jerry Gagne	64
New Komorner Tumbler Book - Komarnansky kotrmeliak	
Submitted by Jerry Sindelar	66
Looking Back in Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	70
KARL TESER by Bob Witte	70
Events Calendar	49
Classifieds	71

Cover Contact Info:
National Chinese Owl Club
 Secretary/Treasurer Wesley Price
 Phone: 702-806-4014
 e-mail: lvowls4ever@yahoo.com
 Artwork by Gary Romig

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2017 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



Volume 14, Issue 2 - January/February 2018

published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-911-9674

E-MAIL:

Advertising questions and submissions:

advertising@purebredpigeon.com

Subscriptions and back issues:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www. purebredpigeon. com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35

Out of USA, \$89 in US funds;

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please give photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color

cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

pigeoncore.com

In this Issue

Origin of the Show King: a Reflection of Genetic Plasticity by Charles W. Bacon	8
NATIONAL YOUNG BIRD SHOW 2017 by Doratha Connally	10
Portuguese Tumblers at the NYBS by Kevin Moths.	15
National Young Bird Show 2017 American Mookkee Club	16
My First Young Bird Show by Olivia Dietrich - Junior Member	16
Old German Owls at the NYBS Submitted by Leonard Kuzminski.	17
OGOs at the Fremont Show Submitted by Leonard Kuzminski	17
American Turbit Club Show Report by Ken Fabricatore	18
American Turbit Club's 2017 Show Season by Donovan White, ATC Secretary	19
West of England Tumblers at the NYBS by Sandy Oelschlegel.	20
Crossroads Racing Pigeon Club 2017 Fall Show by Robert Burton	21
The Pageant of Pigeons by Robert "Bob" Nolan Photographs by Tom Moss	23
2017 Pageant Indian Fantails and Mindians by Tim Kvidera- Photos by Dan Skiles ...	28
2017 LAPC Pageant of Pigeons Show by Tim Kvidera - Photos by Dan Skiles	29
Nassau Suffolk Pigeon Fanciers Club LI Classic Open Show by Rich Balin.	31
2017 Alabama Pigeon Club Young Bird Show by Sandy Oelschlegel	32
Eastern Show Racer Group at Bayshore Variety Pigeon Club by Brian Magee	33
Greenwich American Show Racer Meet at the Big Apple by Brian Magee.	33
Dixie Classic Pigeon Show Submitted by Sandy Oelschlegel	35
Mid-West Rare Breed Pigeon Association by Scott Amo.	36
NorCal Winter Classic by Terry Gier	37
Prairie Invitational Pigeon Show by Clint Robertson	38
Midwestern Fancy Homer Club by Clint Robertson	39
ISPA Pigeons on the Prairie Show by Jerry Sindelar	42
Iowa Pigeons on the Prairie Show by Jim Brandt.	44
Indian Fantails at Des Moines by Harvey Addengast	46
Portuguese Tumblers at Des Moines 2017 by Steve Yonke	47
ISPA Show Classic Old Frills by Mike McLin	48
West Of Englands at Des Moines by Terry Brechbill	48
Midwest Pouter & Cropper Club Shows by Ron Schroeder.	49
Old German Owls at the ISPA by Jeff Wozniak.	52
American Show Racers at the ISPA by Jeff Wozniak	52
Rare Breed Pigeons Club at ISPA by Scott Amo	53
Judging English Trumpeters at Des Moines by Art Pamplona - photos by Bill Baker. ...	54
National Chinese Owl Club 4th District Annual Fall Meet by Brian Freeman	56
Quebec Pigeon Breeders Association by Jerry Sindelar	58
North Star Classic Show Winners by Richard Okeson.	61
Bay City Pigeon Fancier's Association - Rare Breeds Meet by Scott Amo	61
Winter Expo Reading Pigeon Association by Doratha Connally	62
Flying Tippler Society Awards Event at Reading Show by David Fuller.	64
45th Annual American Giant Homer Association Futurity by Clifton Padgett.	65
Rochester Pigeon Club Winter Show by Stan Steveckis	67
Rare Colors Racing Pigeon Alliance Update & Progress by Robert Burton.	69
Pigeons On Display at Tractor Supply by Royce Perry	70
Enjoying the Shows and "Other" Breeds by Joe Grau	72
Showing to Promote by Ken Fabricatore	72
Feeding Pigeons Part 2 by Dick Taylor	73
The Tristate Pigeon Club by Jim Brandt.	73
In Memoriam -	
William Hetzel, Steve May, James Fathbruckner, Barry Ward, Hobart Roberts	74

Cover Contact Info:

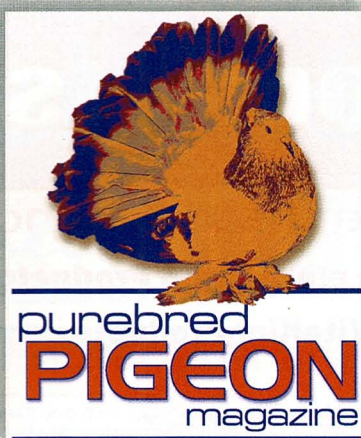
Charles Bacon

c.bacon@charter.net

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2017 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



Volume 14, Issue 3 - March/April 2018

published bimonthly (6 issues per year)

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL:

Advertising questions and submissions:

advertising@purebredpigeon.com

Subscriptions and back issues:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35

Out of USA, \$89 in US funds;

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage

in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please give photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color

cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

In this Issue

From the Editor	6
The Pigeon Markets of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia By Marshall Adame	8
Turbit Topics By Donovan White	12
10th Annual Big Apple Invitational 2017 By Peter Fratangelo	14

A Look Back at the National Modena Club By Ed Loomis	24
NMC Awards & Honors From the National Modena Club Website.....	26
Housing and Breeding Modenas By Scott Haugen, NMC 6th District Director	27
Quebec Modena Club By Bernard Raby	32
The Modena Pigeon in La Belle Province De Quebec by Bernard Raby	33
Modenas in Canada By Bernard Raby.....	34
How Many Modena Colors? By Dean Williams	37
Finding Your Pigeon Passion	
By Shane Plummer - President of the National Modena Club.....	38
Considerations When Selecting Modenas Jerry Mitosinka	42
Rex Arnold - NMC Member since 1962	44
Judging - As I See It By Larry A. Brown Submitted by Scott Brown.....	46
Breeding Dominant Opal with Argents By Dean Williams	49
Highs and Lows By Wendell Conger.....	50
Anything can Happen at a National Modena Club Annual Meet!	
By Jacki Loomis - NMC Secretary/Treasurer.....	51
New Modena Loft By Brian Schram	53
Colors! By Jim Johnson – NMC Eastern Vice President & NPA 1st District Director	54
1600 Modenas in Oeding, France - Article and photos by Ger Brouwer (NL)	56

Le Pigeon Texan Autosexable en France

By Bertrand Lorne - Président du Texan Club de France	60
American Giant Homer Lofts of the Deep South By Ross Hunt.....	63
Thoughts on the Historical Cost of Birds By Bob Bollinger.....	64
4H Pigeons in Indiana By Mark Newby	65
This One Is A Keeper By Harvey Addengast	67
Simple Pigeon Genetics II By Greg West	70
Nassau Suffolk Pigeon Fanciers Club Show Results Submitted by Rich Bailin	72
Show Results Submitted by Earl Helmer	74

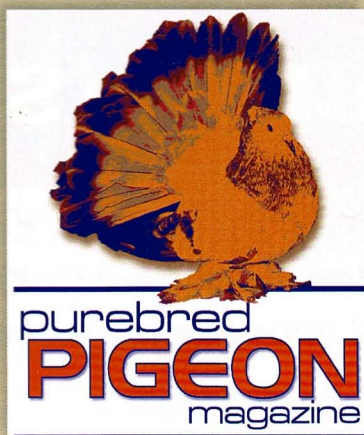
Events Calendar	58
Classifieds	75

Cover Contact Info:
National Modena Club
Secretary/Treasurer: Jacki Loomis
1501 West Burnham St Lincoln, NE 68522
402-423-5355
nmcsecretarytreasurer@gmail.com

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2017 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



Volume 14, Issue 4 - May/June 2018
published bimonthly (6 issues per year)
ISSN:1556-3989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL:

Advertising questions and submissions:

advertising@purebredpigeon.com

Subscriptions and back issues:

staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www. purebredpigeon. com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Online \$35

Out of USA, \$89 in US funds;

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage
in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please give photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only! Some pages are reserved.

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	5
The Biggest Show on Earth Article and Photographs by Tom Moss	8
Stavanger Norway 2018 Submitted by Jerry Sindelar.....	16
Modenas in Modena Submitted by Jerry Sindelar.....	18
Remembering the Pigeon Heroes.....	22

History of the Flying Flight	24
Mid Island Flying Flight Club By Andrew Franze - President.....	25
Mid Island Flying Flight Club Most Promising Show	26
Flying Flight Standard from the Mid Island Flying Flight Club.....	28
Outlook: Cap/Crest – Ornamental Placement By Raul "UPTOP" Delgado.....	29
20 Years with Flying Flights By Angel Villalba	30
Mid Island Flying Flight Club 2017 Baby Show Submitted by Andrew Franze	32
Cousin Mike By Frank DeNigris.....	36
Preparing Your Birds For Show Time Rich Bailin	38
Breeder vs. Collector of Flying Flights By Rich Bailin.....	39
Mid Island Flying Flight Club Open Show November 18, 2017	42
Roof Top Flying Flights by Sal Monaco.....	43
The Flying Flight - Like No Other By Raul "UPTOP" Delgado.....	44
Mid Island Flying Flight 40th Anniversary	46
Bob Simeone- The Gentle Giant of The Flight Fancy Rich Bailin	51
What Being a Master Breeder Means to Me Rich Bailin.....	52
My Father/My Best Friend By Vincent DeVito Jr.	54
My Journey Breeding Pigeons By Vincent DeVito	55
They Know What Time It Is by Jose Nazario.....	56
New York Flying Flights As Foster Parents By Robert "Bob" Nolan.....	58
That's Not My Mom! By Eddie Ortiz	59

Love of Pigeons By Lee "Squeaks" Steuer.....	63
Marvin Jones - Archangel Breeder	64
Meet The Tippler Flyer - Paul Unsworth	68
National Pigeon Association Legacy Fund Trust by John Heppner	70
Bad Weather Projects By Ron Simpson	71
Looking Back in Pigeon History (January - April 1992) By Jerry Gagne	72
Three Eggs/Babies Roger Hansen.....	73
Rick McGuirk (1950-2018)	74
Wilbur Huebel.....	74

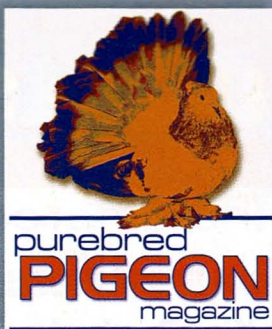
Events Calendar	61
Classifieds.....	75

Cover Contact Info:
Mid Island Flying Flight Club
contact
Frank DeNigris
midislandflightclub@yahoo.com

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.



Volume 14, Issue 5 - July/August 2018

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **E-MAIL:** staff@

purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$35.00 through Sept 1;

Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US

funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
The Biggest Show On Earth - Part II Article and Photographs by Tom Moss	8
My Swallow Pigeon Art Collection By Frank Bailey	15
The Mercedes of the Pigeon World - The Schmalkaldener By Tony Brancato.....	18

The American Giant Homer Association By Ross Hunt – AGHA President	22
Creation of the American Giant Homer & The Rise Of The American Giant Homer Association - 1918 - 1928 By Marion L. Graham	23
The History of the American Giant Homer Submitted by Ruthmary Hunt.....	25
My Pigeon Experience - American Giant Homers By Clifton Padgett.....	26
A Tribute to Jack Anderson By Clifton Padgett	28
Judging Today's American Giant Homers By Mike Jones.....	30
Giant Homers In Europe By Nicolea Florea	32
Creating 18 Color Variations of Our New AGHA Standard By Alan Gorby	36
Judging Giants at Home by Darwin Jenner	38
Fighting Stress in Giant Homers By Stu Austin.....	39
So, You Want More Fertile Eggs From Your Giants By Stu Austin	40
Looking Back On 45 Years With Giant Homers By Jim Plowdery	44
American Giant Homer Association Submitted by Ruthmary Hunt	46
Get Your Head In The Game By Mike Jones.....	47
The Appeal of the American Giant Homer By Larry M. Wilmes.....	48

Iowa State Pigeon Association 92nd Annual Show Invitation by Steve StClair.....	56
Central Fantail Club Annual Meet NPA Grand National By Tom Pritchett.....	58
Short Face Gleanings Interview with Paul Boccanfuso By Phil Decarlo	60
U.K. Pigeon Chairman to Retire After 51 Years Submitted by Steve Michell	62
My Visit to the American Pigeon Museum By Cameron Datanagan	63
Old Dutch Tumblers In America by John Valencia	64
Relaxing Hobby - Danish High Flyers By Vinnie DeVito.....	67
Hudson Valley Pigeon Association Tenth Annual BBQ Submitted by Bob Waller.....	68
Around the Lofts By Lee W. Steuer.....	69
English Short Face Tumbler In the USA By Fred and Doris Hencken	70

Events Calendar	50
Classifieds	71

Cover Contact Info:
American Giant Homer Association
Libby Jensen, AGHA Secretary
23561 Indiana Street
Pleasantville, IA 50225
www.americangianthomers.com

PUREBRED PIGEON

After 12 years, rising costs of printing and postage have forced us to raise our subscription cost.

As of September 1, 2018 Subscription Price

One Year U.S. will be \$38

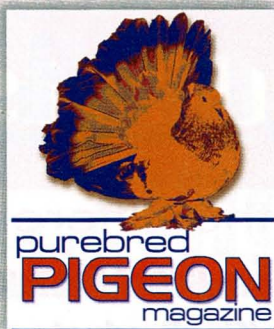
Two Years U.S. will be \$70

International including Canada will remain at current prices

Renew your subscription prior to September 1

at the current rates of \$35 and \$65.

Thank you for your continued support of the magazine!



Volume 14, Issue 6 - September/October 2018

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **E-MAIL:** staff@

purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE - \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A.

"Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only - it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor	6
2018 Shows in the Gulf Region and Morocco By Scott L. Sharp	8
Big Apple Invitational Nov 17, 2018	
An Indian Fantail Legacy-Harvey Addengast By Ed Binfet and Spud Peugh	14
Little Wings - The Genetics Behind Pigeon Muffs By Roy Smith	17

Following the Development of the English Trumpeter By Robert "Bob" Nolan	21
The Early Days of the English Trumpeter By Urban Billmeier	24
Brief Overview of the Development of English Trumpeters by John Heppner	26
The Modern English Trumpeter - North American Creation By Mickey Jackson	29
The Western American Trumpeter Club By Mark Johnson - W.A.T.C. President	30
A Lifetime Spent With the Lovely English Trumpeter by Robert "Bob" Nolan	34
Gone But Not Forgotten - English Trumpeter Breeders	36
English Trumpeter Breeders of the Southwest By Eddie Lujan	37
English Trumpeter Progress Through the Years By Diane "Jacky" Leblanc	42
Dave Makaipo - Up and Coming English Trumpeter Fancier By Robert "Bob" Nolan ..	48
From Albania to America My Love Affair With Trumpeters By Sokol Bardhi	50
English Trumpeters - 2018 NPA Grand National Photos by Mike Owen	52
The Joy of Spread Brown English Trumpeters By Greg Pola	54
English Trumpeter Color Project Overview By Art Pamplona	56
Judging and the Evaluation of Color and Markings By Greg Pola	57
Full Circle - Alan & Penny Harsen	60
Memories Of English Trumpeters and Bob Nolan By Kathie Johnson	61
Jakob Relovsky - The Man and His Art By Lynn Watson	62
Barry Konier and Diane Jacky W.A.T.C. Superior Breeders By Bob Nolan	64
Mike and Sherry Owen's Dream Loft	66
Peas Or Pigeons -Not A Hard Choice By Mark Goodley	67

Gary Levy - President of Trumpeter & Nun Clubs Gets It Done	68
Short Face Gleanings Interview with Wayne Conta By Phil Decarlo	75
A Rough Analysis of Various Pied Markings By Jim Demro	76
Question & Answers By Jerry Gagne	78
Hudson Valley Pigeon Association	80
To Show or Not to Show By Eddie Ortiz	81
Olde Style Saddle Muffed Tumbler By Michael Coblenz	82

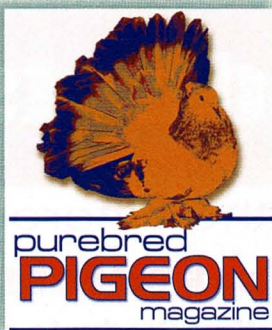
Events Calendar	72
Classifieds	83

Cover Contact Info:

Greg Pola

4026 Denver St. Concord, Ca 94521

Greg.w.pola@gmail.com



Volume 15, Issue 1 - November/December 2018

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674 **E-MAIL:** staff@

purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch ..\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*	
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
The Road to Saint-Avoid Article and photographs by Tom Moss.....	8
Diamond Doves By The American Dove Association - Photos by Garrie Landry	16
I'm Dun By C. Miller.....	18
Finally - I Have the Loft of My Dreams By Mike Owen.....	21
The American Archangel Club Resurrected Article and photos by Perry Mueller	25

Komorner Tumblers By Bob Anderson – Blue Hour Poultry	26
Muesing Memorial Trophy Alive and Well By Steve Olsen.....	27
Patriots of the Komorner Tumbler Fancy By Ted Evans	28
American Komorner Tumbler Club Master Breeders.....	29
American Komorner Tumbler Club Bird Hall of Fame.....	29
Outstanding Breeder of the Year	30
Molt Nutrition By Lynne Zienert.....	30
The Komorner Tumbler Pigeon By Charlie Brown.....	32
Current State of the Komorner – In My Opinion By Charlie Brown.....	33
Kids & Komorners By Charlie Brown	36
Keeping Komorners By Nigel Carruthers.....	39
Central Komorner Tumbler Club and My Own Birds by Ken Kobus	39
Continuing On with Komorners By Diane Owes Lemke	40
The Komorner Tumbler Standard of Perfection – A Constant Review By Ted Evans	42
My Start in Pigeons - Ending with Komorners By William "Bill" Dole	44
More to Komorners than Meets the Eye! By William "Bill" Dole	46
Admiration By Larry Wilmes	47
European Komorner Tumblers Photographed by Jerry Sindelar	48
The Dream Loft KomornerTumbler Heaven By Andy Hansen	50
A Review of Intestinal Parasites and Dewormers By Tim England, DVM	51
Flying Komorner Tumblers By Craig Smith	54
Soft Color Magpie Marked Komorner Tumblers By Andy Hansen	55
Komorners in Canada By Glynn Yuhas.....	56
Breeding Self & Magpie Komorner Tumblers Article & photos by John Koops	57
I Remember James Joyner, Sr. By Charlie Brown.....	58
Remembering Allen Zitting, Jim Muesing, and Bob DivilbissBy Charlie Brown.....	58

The Pigeon Art Collection of John Heppner By Robert "Bob" Nolan.....	62
The Spectacular, Stupendous Starling Pigeon! Article and Photos by Tony Brancato	64
SHORT FACE GLEANINGS Empire Short Face Club Show By Phil Decarlo	66
This and That About All Breeds Pigeon Clubs By Steve StClair	67
60 Years in Pigeons By George Masucci.....	72
American Short Face Club At The 2018 NYBS By Eddie Ortiz	73
Strange Occurrences By Leonard Batchelder.....	74
Events Calendar	59
Classifieds.....	75

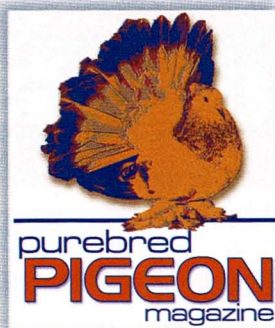
COVER CONTACT:

Stephen U. and Judith A. Olsen

6023 48th Ave Dr. E.

Bradenton, FL 34203

941-755-8166 – 941-720-6358 (cell)



Volume 15, Issue 2 - January/February 2019

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
2019 NYBS Photos by Doratha Connally.....	8
Dragoons at the NYBS 2019 Article and photos by Dorrance Warnock.....	13
Journey to the 2018 NYBS by Len Kuzminski	13
The Hawaiian Eagle Cameron Datanagan.....	14
Auto Sex Texan Pioneer Updates By Clifton Padgett President.....	17
Short Face Gleanings Empire Short Face By Phil Decarlo.....	18

From An Idea To A Club By Charles Khater.....	22
Kyle Srawcky's Lebanons	22
Egyptian Swifts By Lisa Rasmussen.....	24
For the Love of Pigeons By Keaton Taylor.....	27
Doves to Jeweled Kings: Revealing the Middle Eastern Pigeons Article and Art by Natalia Bogado	29
Another Variety of Dewlap - the Mfattel By Roger Hansen	32
Breeding Project By Tim Andrews	34
Tim Andrews Lifetime of Lofts	37
Red and Yellow Shickli Lebanons Description of Color By Roger Hansen.....	39
Loft on Wheels By Charles Khater	40
Middle Eastern Pigeon Breeds By Josh Cooper	42
Normen Khamo By Charles khater	46
A Day in the Life of a Pigeon Breeder's Wife By Pierette Khater	47
My History with Middle Eastern Breeds By Josh Prator	48
Middle Eastern Breeds at the Leipzig Show - Photos from Jerry Sindelar	49

Let There Be Light! By Tim Kvidera	54
Your Club: 12 New Members In 24 Hours? Read On! By Fred Thoeke	56
Hudson Valley Pigeon Association Rhinebeck Show By Bob Waller	62
British Indian Fantail Club Show By Simon Shaw.....	65
Using Dummy Eggs By C. Miller	66

Events Calendar.....	53
Classifieds.....	67

Cover Contact Info

Middle Eastern Pigeon Association

President: Charles Khater

rarecolor@gmail.com

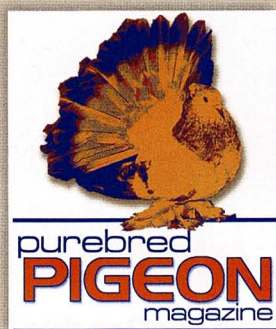
Vice President: Keaton Taylor

owyheevewlofts@gmail.com

Treasurer: Lisa Brazell Rasmussen

rasmussenlofts@yahoo.com

Visit our Facebook page "Middle Eastern Pigeon Club"



Volume 16, Issue 3 - March/April 2019

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$35.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
Boks, Beer and Schnapps in Bavaria! Article and photographs by Tom Moss.....	8
PIGEONS: My Friends and Genetic Learning Partners By C. Miller	14
Armondo - the \$1.4 Million Dollar Racer By Doratha Connally	17
American Short Face Club Major Win at Reading 2019 By Eddie Ortiz,.....	18
What Makes a Successful Club IFCA By Harvey Addengast.....	20

The Pigeon Fancy in Canada in 2019 By Brian Heck, President CPFA	23
The Quebec Pigeon Breeders' Association (QPBA) By Gilles Boudrias	27
Revival of the Western Canadian Fantail Cub by Brian Heck	28
Roots Planted in The Winnipeg Fancy Pigeon Association By John Heppner.....	30
Modenas In Canada By Bobby Lavoie	32
Canadian National Pouter-Cropper Combine By Bill Albers.....	33
The Voorburgh Shield Cropper By Bill Albers	34
Pigeon Breeding in Quebec, Canada By Raymond Julien	35
When The Time Comes When We Cannot Keep Pigeons Anymore Rayven Loft - By Raymond Julien	36
November Pigeon Show St-Hyacinthe, Québec The Jacobin Section By Raymond Julien	40
Judges Report - Jacobin Show St. Hyacinth, Quebec By Clint Robertson.....	41
Central Canada Fantail Club By Michael Boyd	43
Prairie Invitational Pigeon Show By Clint Robertson	44
A Little Piece of Great History By Jerry Sindelar	47
My Choice By Bernard Raby	50
The Canadian Jacobin Club By Terry Janson	52
Christine Desmarais QMC Vice President By Bernard Raby	54

A Pouter Extravaganza? By Stan Staveckis.....	57
My Friend Persil By Susan Rundles	58
Portuguese Tumbler Club of America 2018 NYBS By Keven Moths.....	60
Pigeon Fanciers Association of Rochester Do It Again! By Stan Staveckis.....	62
The Indiana Pigeon Club 2019 Winter Show Bt Mike deOliveira.....	64
Advertising Your Show Date Is Free! By Pat Stuart.....	66
Looking Back in Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	67
NPA Legacy Trust Fund By Jerry Gagne	70
Gerry Leberman	70

Cover Contact Info

Guido Madrusan - Pigeonempire.com - Simcoe Ontario Canada

Akashic Loft - Marianna Harangozo

Breeder of Champion Indians, Mindians, Valencia Figuritas, Archangels,
Lucerne Gold Collar and Ringneck Doves.

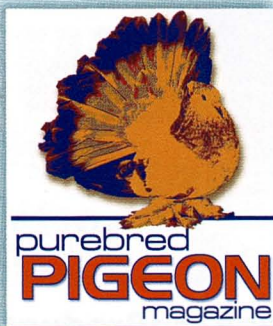
AkashicLoft.weebly.com Kamloops, BC Canada - 1-250-573-1124

Twin Devil Lofts - Bob Phillipo & Jeff Foote

Canada's Finest Modenas - Ken & Bobby Lavoie

Ph/Text (519) 825-9751

Email swimfamily@sympatico.ca



Volume 15, Issue 4 - May/June 2019

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
The Utah Premier Show Article and Photos by Layne Gardner	8
Empire Short Face Club Old Bird Show By Phil Decarlo	14
Letting Swallows Fly By Richard Albrecht	16

Rare Breeds Pigeon Club By Steve Yonke	19
The Pigeons of Kabul Afghanistan By Baryalai (Baro) K. Shalizi.....	20
White Tailed Crack Tumblers from Ordzhonikidze By Lumir & Anna Just.....	22
Rare Breed Photos By Jerry Sindelar	24
My Archangels – Then and Now By John Navant	26
My Rare Breeds By Dave Holloway.....	27
Galician Highfliers and Polish Mooshins Steve Mitchener	28
German Modena Interest is Growing By Tim Heidrich.....	30
Strictly Starlings By Darrin Stone	33
Cauchois By Terry Gier	36
An Introduction to the Hamburg Sticken By Art Carte	37
Seraphim By David Coster MD	38
German Modenas By Brad Stuckey	41
Giant Hungarian House Pigeon By Kathie Johnson	43
The American Kazan Tumbler By Sandy Sauls	44
My Favorite Wattled Breeds By Jesse Martin	46
Dragoons at the Reading Winter Show By Link Martin	48
Rare Breeds Meet in Lancaster, PA By Link Martin.....	49
The Vienna Medium Face Tumbler	50

The Public and Our Lofts By Bill Albers	56
How I Keep My Loft Clean By Pat Stuart	58
Clair A. Hetland By Jerry Gagne	61

Events Calendar	52
Classifieds	63

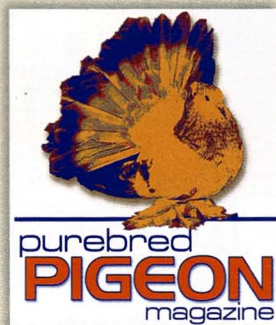
Cover Contact Info

Rare Breeds Pigeon Club

Quarterly Club Magazine. Breeders Directory,
National, State & District Meets. Dues \$15, Foreign \$20.

Terry Gier 916-996-9867 – Brad Stuckey 318-792-8693
Stan Vercourteren 920-980-1018

www.rarepigeons.net



Volume 15, Issue 5 - July/August 2019

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US

funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

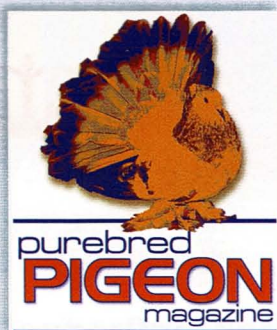
pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
Big Apple Invitational 2018 By Peter Fratangelo Jr. – Photos by Tania O'Dell	8
Myrtle Beach Combine Fantail Meet at the NPA Grand National	
By Tom Pritchett, Publicity Director.....	12
Turbits at the 2018 National Young Bird Show By Ken Fabricatore.....	14
Hurricane of Hurricane - Laurie Mueller By Alan and Penny Harsen	16
British Jacobin Society Judge's Report By Clint Robertson.....	19
Legendary Pigeon Fancier John Heppner Celebrates his 80th Birthday	
By Robert "Bob" Nolan – Dana Point, California	24
Muffed Tumblers at the Kuwait Show By Scott L. Sharp, Scotland.....	28
Remembering the 1998 Grand National By Robert "Bob" Nolan.....	31
Pigeon Stamps from Around the World By Tom Vande Velde	34
Enjoying Our Hobby By Joe Bronner.....	37
Five Points About Inbreeding By G. B. Peterson.....	38
Old German Owl Club has Roots in the Rare Breeds Club By Len Kuzminski	40
Short Face Gleanings - Gene Pardini By Phil DeCarlo.....	41
Judging at the Norwegian National Show By Scott L. Sharp, Scotland.....	42
Flying My Show Birds By Ray Rivera.....	45
Do You Have Swoopers in Your Loft? By Pat Stuart.....	45
September 1985 APJ A Step Above By Jay Turner.....	46
Portuguese Tumblers at the 2019 NPA Grand National By Kevin Moths.....	47
Some Basic Genetics By David Holloway	50
What Makes a Winning Show Tumbler	51
Choosing Success or Failure By Bill Albers	52
New York Pigeon Flyers-Hudson Valley Pigeon Association By Bob Waller.....	54
Michael J.Conticchio Obituary by Stan Ogozalek	60
Pigeon Ramblings By Steve Mitchener.....	61
Event Calendar	55
Classifieds.....	63

Cover Contact Info

Roy and Harry Arbeider of Wijchen, Holland.
Roy can be reached on facebook.



Volume 15, Issue 6 - Sep/Oct 2019

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US

funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in

US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch ..\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*	
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
Clair Hetland and Bokhara Trumpeters By John Heppner.....	10
So, What's the Chances? By Tim Kvidera.....	12
M. Frank Cook's Feed Barrel By Eric L. Kooker.....	15

A GREAT CLUB The National Pouter & Cropper Club By Frank Barrachina.....	16
New Canadian Pouter Club submitted by Stanley Staveckis.....	18
Reversewings- Doing It My Way By Frank Barrachina.....	19
Pouters and Croppers for Over 50 years By Fred Maenpa, AFBCC Vice-President	22
Lothar & Barbara Beer Pouters...Pouters...Pouters.....	26
How A Love Affair With Norwich Croppers Began By Robert "Bob" Nolan.....	27
The Holle Cropper - the (nearly) Forgotten Pouter By Robert "Bob" Nolan	28
The Elegant Saxon Pouter By Tally Mezzanatto, Pinon Hills, CA.....	32
Pigmy Pouters Today By Tally Mezzanatto, Pinon Hills, California	35
The Casual Collector By Frank Barrachina	36
Saxon Pouters Article & Photos by Layne Gardner - Springville, Utah	38
Blue White Bar Brunners By Layne Gardner.....	42
Pouters in The Past Submitted By Jerry Sindelar.....	46
Passion for White Bars By Bob Bollinger	47
Our Journey with Pouters By Bob Bollinger	48
American Made The American Bohemian Pouter By Merle Frank.....	50
The Bidroski Brunner Legacy By Carlin Whisenhunt	52
Bavarian Pouters By Layne Gardner - Springville, Utah	54
Friendly Voorbies, Fly Pen Bench, Finger-Feeding, Coco & a Thank You By John McDougal.....	56
Pouters and Croppers in Colorado By John Navant.....	59
English Pouters: My Favorite By John Heppner	60
New European Pouter - the Essenbach Submitted by Jerry Sindelar	62
Pouter Art from Jean-Louis Frindel Submitted by Jerry Sindelar.....	64
Pigmy Pouters At Myrtle Beach By Michael Pope.....	65

Sarnia Pigeon Poultry Club December 7th & 8th, 2019	72
Our Hobby and Attending Shows By Bill Alber.....	73
Gary Lee Boomershine	74
Events Calendar	66
Classifieds	75

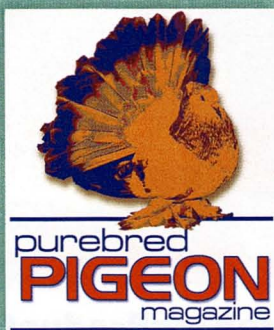
— Cover Contact Info —

Frank Barrachina

PO Box 720061, Pinon Hills, CA 92372

909 797-9757

Painting by Samantha Wendell - pigeonpumkin@yahoo.com



Volume 16, Issue 1 - November/December 2019

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	4
National Young Bird Show 2019 Photos by Doratha Connally	8
2019 NYBS United Swallow Club 50th Anniversary Meet By Steve Ripper	18
Judging Frillbacks at the 2019 NYBS By Jim Armstrong	20
Enjoying My English Pouters by Ron Lane, Kingsport, TN.....	22
National English Trumpeter Club Celebrates 40th Anniversary at Louisville by Robert "Bob" Nolan – Publicity Director.....	24
Winners at the 40th Anniversary NETC Meet Winners photos by Mike Owen	28
Jim Armstrong and the NYBS By Bill Henderson	30
Dragoons at the 2019 NYBS Submitted by Dorrance Warnock	33
Memories of Past NYBS Photos by Robert "Bob" Nolan	34
The GMA at the NYBS Article by Tim Heidrich Photos by Brad Stuckey	36
A Junior's First NYBS By Charlie Brown	40
African Owls at Louisville By Tim Heidrich	42
American Short Face Club at the NYBS Article and Photos by Eddie Ortiz	44
Old German Owl Club Show Report 2019 NYBS submitted by Leonard Kuzminski.....	45
Supporting Our Hobby By Doratha Connally	51
Outcross Project: By Donovan White	53
The Polish Lynx - Luchstauben At Home in Minnesota By Richard Okeson, Larry Wilmes, Elliot Yeske, Nate Wayne	54
Zoe and Harmoni By Christina Tomas	55
Short Face Gleanings - Emil Piergiorgi by Phil DeCarlo	57
The Future Of The Reading Pigeon Association's Winter Show By Pat Stuart.....	58
Joe Pellettieri By Brian Magee, Joe Bonner and Jill Pelletteri.....	60
Monica Soares by Robert "bob" Nolan.....	61
Larry Hart by Robert "Bob" Nolan.....	62
Events Calendar	47
Classifieds	63

— Cover Contact Info —

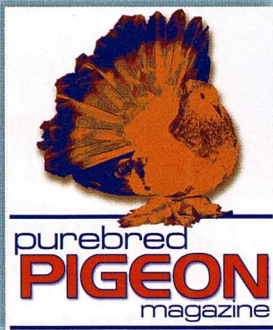
Bill Henderson

Chattanooga, TN

whh1150@aol.com

423 667-1510

Old German Owls & Fantails



Volume 16, Issue 2 - January/February 2020

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

In this Issue

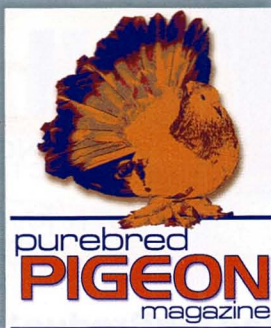
From the Editor.....	6
The Great Western in Watsonville, California – What a Wonderful Show Article and photos by Tom Moss	9
British Indian Fantail Club Show Article by Vic Sylvester - Photos by Simon Shaw	14
The English Flying Tippler Luka Kapac	18
The Flying Tippler Strains by Ed Buraczewski	20
Canadian Tipplers by Oskar Zovich.....	22
My Joy And Fun In The Flying Tippler By Rich Bailin Commack N.Y.	24
Tippler Flyer Profile Yul Foster	26
Dreaming of Imports By Greg "Soup" Cambell and Arthur "Cheese" Foster	27
My History with Tipplers By Nino Bugeja	28
Understanding Breeding Through the Hidden Eyes of Genetics By Nino Bugeja	28
My Experiences with Tipplers (so far) By George Lioio.....	29
Part I: The lure of the Tippler	30
Mistakes of a Novice Tippler Flyer By Jake Sewall.....	30
Flying Tipplers.....	31
My #1 Breed By Joe Rossi - West Babylon New York	32
Chris Reyes Tippler Exhibitor.....	35
Rooftop Tippler Flyer – Anton van Dalen	38
My Time with Tipplers By Carlos 'King' Reyes.....	40
Not Much Space By Frank Kaczor Jr	41
Canadian and North American Old Bird Record Sikandar Bal	42
My Gordon Hughes Flying Tipplers By Stan Ogozalek	44
American Tippler Union Flying Rules Submitted by Ed Buraczewski	46
Developing a Champion Strain of Bronze Show Tipplers by Ed Buraczewski	47
Flying and Exhibiting Tipplers By Raul "Uptop" Delgado	48
The Tippler Flyer By Luka Kapac –	50
A Small, Simple Loft for Flying Tipplers By Jake Sewall	51
The Flyers By Bob Waller – Hudson Valley Pigeon Association.....	53
Rusty Mutation in Pigeons Article and Photos by Tim Kvidera	56
Per Alfred Nilsson, a True Master Breeder By Jan Heldal – Norway	59
Beginner's Guide to Breeding American Show Racers By Loren Lukens.....	60
Tony Coponigro - Saddle Muffed Tumbler breeder By Bob Witte.....	62
Windstorm Part 1 Corrine, Fly By Night Lofts	64
Do Pigeons Make Good House Pets? By Mike Pope	66

— Cover Contact Info —

Carlos Reyes

914 469 7570

Kings8780 YouTube



Volume 16, Issue 3 - March/April 2020

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

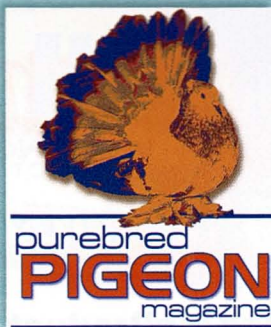
From the Editor	6
93rd Annual Iowa State Pigeon Association's December Show - Pigeons on the Prairie By Steve StClair - Show Secretary.....	8
Pigeons On The Prairie 2019 By Tim Kvidera	9
Kansas Pigeon Club 12th Annual Show by Steve StClair	12
Western Canadian National Show November 1&2, 2019 By Andy Hansen	13
Portuguese Tumbler Club of America – 2019 NYBS By Kevin Moths	14
Portuguese Tumbler Club of America – VPDA Fall 2019 Show Submitted by Kevin Moths	15
Florida Gulf Coast Pigeon Club All Breed All Age 2nd Annual show By Charles Berryhill.....	17
The Premier Article and Photos by Layne Gardner, Springville, Utah	18
Bucking the Trend – Rochester Pigeon Fanciers By Stan Staveckis	21
2019 Hudson Valley Pigeon Association Rhinebeck Show By Bob Waller.....	22
The Reading Pigeon Association's 2020 Winter Expo Show in Lancaster Article By Pat Stuart – Photos by Doratha Connally	24
American Short Face Club at Reading Photos by Eddie Ortiz	32
Watertown Pigeon Club 83rd Annual Winter Show By Jim Grober	34
Empire Short Face Club Young Bird and Yearling show By Phil DeCarlo	35
Faircount Pigeon Show By John Spodlaw	36
Winners at the Big Apple Show Submitted by Brian Magee	38
One of Many – 78th Annual Fremont Pigeon Club Show By Jim Feasel	39
Impressions from the 2020 NPA Grand National By Jim Armstrong	40
My Son's First Grand National By John Navant.....	42
Photos from the 2020 NPA Grand National By Mike Miles.....	44
United Swallow Club's 50th Anniversary Show By Bill Griebel.....	47
Bird Club Eclipses Most Others in U.S. By Denny Stapp	51
Making It More Interesting Mike McLin, Rice Lake WI	52
Qatar, Oman And Morocco - Three Shows In Three Weeks By Scott L. Sharp, Dundee, Scotland.....	54
The passing of David C. Harris By Bill Griebel	58
Classifieds	59

— Cover Contact Info —

Mike & Cathy Swanson

cathybighorn@yahoo.com

303-857-0985



Volume 16, Issue 4 - May/June 2020

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. Box 2089

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37070 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

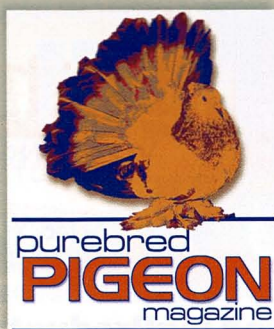
Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

In This Issue

From The Editor.....	B
National Pigeon Association Of India Pigeon Expo 2020	B
Scott Sharp, Dundee, Scotland.....	8
Big Apple Invitational 2019 Show Repor by Peter Fratangelo Jr.....	14
Twenty Plus Years – But It's The People by Mike Spencer	20
Ogo Club National & Reserve Champions Compiled by Mike Spencer.....	22
Make Room For The Old German Owl by Brian Magee - Rum Runners Loft	23
Path To 2020 Show Team by Leonard Kuzminski.....	24
Ogos Down Under (Australia) by Dimitri Jovanovic	27
How I Got Started In The Old German Owl Breed by Kelley Baumgartner	28
A Baker's Dozen New Members by Forrest Malcomb.....	30
Now The Adventure Begins...By Dennis Fitzpatrick	32
Ogo At The 2019 Nybsby Leonard Kuzminski	34
Marrying Into Pigeonsby Jordan Bondurant	35
Breeding The Modern Old German Owl by Bill Henderson	36
Type And Style by Bill Henderson	38
Changes In The Breed by Bob Kuzminski	39
Baskar's Old German Owl Loft by Baskar Anjappan	40
Old German Owl Entries And Exhibitors On The Rise by Baskar Anjappan.....	41
Ash Red Old German Owls by Leonard Kuzminski.....	42
May They All Be Red by Jay Turner	43
Qualmond by Leonard Kuzminski	44
It's Never Too Late by Pat Stuart.....	45
Breeding & Keeping Old German Owls by Bernd Gloede.....	46
Tips In Training Young Birds To Eat Early by Baskar Anjappan.....	47
Old German Owls In Germany by Michael Gebert - Germany	48
My Little Loft by Ray Rivera – Oakland California.....	50
Keeping A Small Loft Viable by Brian Elwell.....	51
2019 Central Old German Owl Show Reports by Brian Elwell	52
Flying Or Show Tipplers by Stan Ogozalek	58
No Standard For Flying Rollersby Frank D'alessandro	60
Chasing Wagners by Bob Pilchar	62
Vincent A. Devito Sr.....	63
Edmund Bachmann - Master Breeder Of Jacobins by Drew Lobenstein.....	64
Random Ramblings Barry Wagner	64
Windstorm, Part 2 by Corrine, Fly by Night Lofts.....	65
Candling Eggs With Your Cell Phone Flashlight by Eddie Ortiz	66

— Cover Contact Info —

Old German Owl Club
Secretary & Treasurer Josh Zilles
contactus@ogoc.org
www.ogoc.org



Volume 16, Issue 5 - July/August 2020

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page.....	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch ..	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

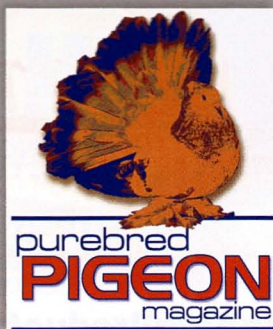
All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
The Pigeoneers Pigeons by Bill Albers.....	8
Before Radios, Army Pigeon Program Took Flight By Stacy Smith - APG News.....	9
Cher Ami (Dear Friend)	11
Medal of Bravery for Animals.....	12
British Royal Engineer Signal Service and the National Pigeon Service	12
Carrier Pigeon Communications - U.S. Navy By Dr. David F. Winkler	13
U.S. Navy WAVES Trained Pigeons.....	13
Images of World War I	14
Kaiser - a Red Check Homer in WWI.....	15
Pigeon Baskets By Greta Bertram	16
World War I Pigeons of War by Joe Razes.....	18
Gordon Herbert Hayes By Bill Griebel - President, Los Angeles Pigeon Club	22
Gustav Brought First Word of Normandy Landings	24
Robert Henry Smith Last of the W.W.II Pigeoneers By Robert "Bob" Nolan	26
The French Resistance By John Navant.....	28
Pigeon Care and Maintenance	29
Pigeon Keeping in Holland During World War II By C.S. Th. Van Gink.....	30
More on the U.S. Army Signal Corps and the Use of Pigeons in War.....	32
Postcard of the Franco-Prussian War Image submitted by Jerry Sindelar	34
Australian Corps of Signals Pigeon Service	36
G.I. Joe Saved 1000 Lives	37
Pigeons in the War Effort on the Home Front By Gail B. Peterson.....	40
Images from World War II	42
Freedom Because of Forgotten Heroes By Bill Albers.....	43
U.S. Army Pigeons: Hall of Fame Submitted by Bill Albers.....	45
Bill Albers - Working to Preserve the Memory of Pigeons in War.....	46
Troops with Wings - 1941 U.S. Army Press Release	47
Submitted by Anton van Dalen - Army public relations piece	47
An Old Soldier's Recollection By Richard Brooks	51
2020 Youssoufia Show in Morocco By Scott L. Sharp, Dundee, Scotland.....	58
The Central Fantail Club Annual Meet	
Des Moines Show 2019 By Mike McLin - Rice Lake, WI	64
Allelism of Various Pied Markings By James Demro 2020	65
(Windstorm Part 3) The Catalanian Tumblers Arrive By Corrine Miller	66
Never To Late To Get Your Flying On!!!! By Albert Berta and Virginia Benson	69
Pigeons Helping Kids By Angela Pearce	70
Events Calendar	52



Volume 16, Issue 6 - September/October 2020

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, P.O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, P. O. Box 2089, Goodlettsville, TN 37070."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
Utah Premier Show Continues to Move Forward! Article and Photos by Layne Gardner - Springville, Utah.....	8
Portuguese Tumbler Club's 15th Anniversary By Kevin Moths	12
The Revenge of the Recessive By Tim Kvidera	14
— The Plainhead Old Frill — Mike McLin - Rice Lake, Wisconsin	15
Nine Colors of Thuringer Wing Pigeons By Dave Holloway	18
Mid Western Jacobin Club Show	
OVERVIEW OF THE JACOBIN By Clint Robertson	20
Remembering Ed Bachmann By Terry Janson	25
The State of Jacobins in the World in 2020 By Clint Robertson	26
My First Ten Years By Doyle Zimmerman	28
Length of Feather – A First or Last Consideration? By Drew Lobenstein.....	30
Meeting MR. JACOBIN For The First Time In 1963 By Drew Lobenstein	32
Thinking About Adding A Color Or Feature To Your Breed? By Drew Lobenstein.....	38
Keeping and Breeding Jacobins- Really Not That Hard!By Clint Robertson	40
Developing a Successful Family of Jacobins By Clint Robertson	42
The Whip-In – A Touch of Class By Clint Robertson	43
Jabobin Terms By Clint Robertson	44
The Partial Story of theUlster Medal By Drew Lobenstein.....	45
John Manckia Exemplifies the Word Friendship By Drew Lobenstein.....	46
Friendship Through Jacobins By Drew Lobenstein	47
Jean-Louis Frindel Modena Painting Submitted by Jerry Sindelar.....	54
Sperm Storage in Female Pigeon Oviduct By Jim Demro	56
Growing Up In Brooklyn By Dave "The Baker" Gawronski.....	58
— Can It Really Happen In 2021? — By Mike Pope.....	60
45 Years Between Visits By Mike McLin - Rice Lake, Wisconsin.....	61
Flying Tippers in New York Cty By Anton Van Dalen	62
Memorial Auction Brings Inspiration By Mike Datanagan	63
Events Calendar	50
Classifieds.....	65

Cover Contact information:

Eastern Jacobin Club

President John Manckia

804-986-1132

dfrenchzoo@yahoo.com



Volume 17, Issue 1 - November/December 2020

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct., Goodlettsville, TN 37072 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct, Goodlettsville, TN 37072."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$.30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2018 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
Baltimore United Pigeon Club Show October 2020 Submitted by Arthur Foster.....	8
Selecting Young Swallows By Ron DeClement.....	10
A Quick Look - Four Young Red White Bar Fairy Swallows By Gary Romig.....	11
Hudson Valley Pigeon Association Virtual Show By Bob Waller.....	12

Worldview Of Turbits & Turbit Fanciers By Donovan L. White	16
Turbits My Favorite Breed By Eli Navant.....	21
Symmetry of The Modern Turbit By Donovan L. White.....	22
Phil Roof Submitted by Ken Fabricatore	27
Tips to the Beginner in Turbits By Phil Roof – Hyattsville, Maryland.....	27
Turbits in North America By Donovan L. White	29
Famous Turbit Breeders from the Past By Charlie Cichanowicz	32
Autobiography & The Kelly Loft By William Thinnies.....	33
Turbits of the United Kingdom By David Knaggs.....	39
Turbits, My Favorite Type of Pigeon by Charlie Cichanowicz	40
Loft Tips by Charlie Cichanowicz	41
American Turbit Club at the 2020 Lancaster Pigeon Show By Charlie Cichanowicz	42
Weaning Young Turbits By Charlie Cichanowicz	43
Columba fimbriata Submitted by Jerry Sindelar	44
Vaccinating My Birds By Charlie Cichanowicz	45
Turbit Collectibles By Ken Fabricatore	46
An Accidental Love Affair By Brad Turner – Brisbane, Australia.....	48
Where's the Frill? By Jake Sewall	49
For the Love of Turbits By Jim Nault	50
Turbits in Tasmania By Matt Hay	52
Fraternal Order of Pigeons By Greg Cap.....	53
Turbits In Australia By Peter Harvey – Adelaide, South Australia	54
My Life with the Turbit By Poul Erik Helweg, Denmark	55
All Birds bred by Poul Erik Helweg.....	55
What Is My Favorite Breed? Or: Why Do I Still Have Turbits ? By Jean-Louis Frindel– All birds bred by Jean-Louis Frindel.....	58
A Different Kind of Turbit-The Old Dutch Turbit By Mickey Jackson	61
Break in the Stripper Gene or Almond Expression By Jim Demro	64
Events Calendar	62
Classifieds.....	68

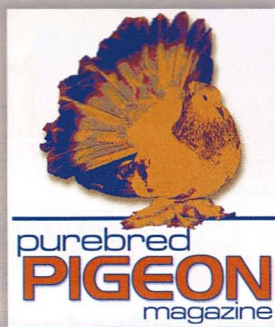
Cover Contact information:

American Turbit Club

Donovan White

27531 Pachea Trl, Hemet, CA 92544

951-663-0112 or turbit@verizon.net



Volume 17, Issue 2 - January/February 2021

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct

Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct., Goodlettsville, TN 37072 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct, Goodlettsville, TN 37072."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2021 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

The Sollfrank German Pigeon Museum	
Article and Photographs by Tom Moss.....	8
Griebel's Collectibles By Bill Griebel	12
The Earliest Books on Domestic Pigeons By Art Carte	15
Introduction to Pigeon Whistles By Art Carte	17
The Progression of One Person & Their Pigeon Hobby By Dave Knittel	20
The Tin Lizzie... Australia's Truly Unique Racing Pigeon Timer	
By Mario Corral, Sydney Australia	22
A Close Up Look at the Evolution of the Pigeon Leg Ring/Band	
By Mario Corral – Sydney Australia	24
The Cost of Dinner By Fred Thielke	28
The Future Marriage was Off to a Good Start By Fred Thielke	28
The Gift – A Rare Find By Fred Thielke.....	29
Tobacco Cards – A Brief History By Lynn Watson	32
The Path to Being a Pigeon Memorabilia Collector	
By Robert "Bob" Nolan – Dana Point, California	34
Early Pigeon Medallions By Art Carte	37
Collecting Pigeon History By Eric L. Kooker	38
Arthur O. Schilling Fantail Painting	39
Columbarian Society Standard 1764 By Eric L. Kooker	39
Winnings of a Pigeon Fancier turned into a Family Heirloom By Eric Kooker	42
James R. Moyer In Memoriam By Eric L. Kooker	42
How It All Started - My Pigeon Book Collection By George Masucci	43
Pigeon Whistles and Pigeon Jewelry By John Navant	45
My Passion For Pigeon Collectibles By Dick Hamer – Zutphen, Holland	47
New Collectible Artwork from Lucien F. A. van Oosten	
By Mara Wolf, Designer and Artist.....	49
Pigeons in Philately By Jerry Sindelar.....	52
Collectibles Submitted by Jerry Sindelar	54
The History of Cigar Label Art by Lynn Watson.....	57
Pigeon Post Cards by John Verburg.....	64
Collecting Medals By Lynn Waston.....	64
The Story Behind the K-Bridge Flock	66
New Pigeon Book By Layne Gardner	70
IFCA Online Virtual Show By Harvey Addengast	72
The Most Wonderful Time of the Year By George Lioio	74
Classifieds	76

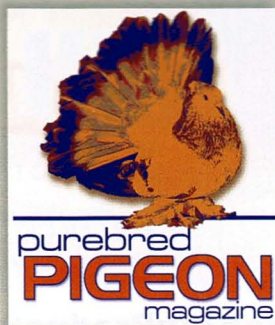
Cover Contact information:

Eric L. Kooker

P.O. Box 100 • Quakertown, PA 18951

267-242-4676 / e_kooker@msn.com

More about the cover on page 39



Volume 17, Issue 3 - March/April 2021

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$38.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct., Goodlettsville, TN 37072 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct, Goodlettsville, TN 37072."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2021 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

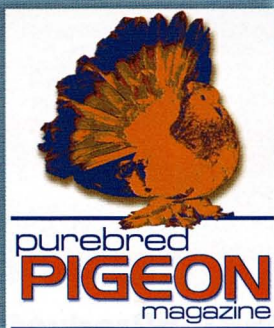
From the Editor.....	6
Max Holdenried The Legacy of a Great Pigeon Artist Article and Photographs by Tom Moss.....	8
"Pigeon Stuff" By Jerry Sindelar.....	14
Thanks! By Lynn Watson.....	19
More From the Collection of Fred and Mary Thoeke	20
More from Lynn Watson	22
The Challenge Cup By Lynn Watson	24
Tumbler Trophy at the LAPC By Lynn Watson.....	24
A Quick Glance at Pigeon Keeping in India By Ranjith Balram.....	26
No Big Show? No Problem! A Russian Tumbler Specialty Meet! By Roy Smith.....	30
Pigeons at the Premier Utah Pigeon Club Article and photos by Mike Miles.....	32
Fantails - West of the Rockies 2020 By Jim Manning.....	35
Youth Poultry & Pigeon Show By Wes O. Bright.....	36
Fancy Feathers By Mike Miles - West Jordan, Utah	36
Opelousas, Louisiana Southern Pigeon Club Invitational By Kevin Moths.....	39
Portuguese Tumbler Meet By Kevin Moths	42
Nassau Suffolk Pigeon Fanciers Club Goes Virtual By Rich Bailin	44
Felegyhaza Tumblers - Diamonds Among the Pigeon Breeds by Jürgen Wutzler	46
Pigeon Queens First International Online Pigeon Show 2020 By Kate Patera	50
Color Pigeon Feature By Mike and Cathy Swanson.....	52
Reflections By Bill Henderson	54
Predator Success and Optical Flow By James Demro.....	56
Serbian High Flyer Breeder By Jerry Gagne	58
The Passing of George Masucci (1944-2021) By Bob Nolan.....	59
Events Calendar	25
Classifieds.....	60

**Please mention Purebred Pigeon when
you contact our advertisers - thanks!!**

Cover Contact information:

Layne Gardner

laynegardner@yahoo.com or
message Layne via Facebook.



Volume 17, Issue 4 - May/June 2021

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$39.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct., Goodlettsville, TN 37072 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct, Goodlettsville, TN 37072."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch ..\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*	
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline**. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2021 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
History of the Triganino Modenese By Fabio Zambon and Antonio Vaccari	8
Dovecotes Throughout the World Photos submitted by Jerry Sindelar.....	13

How Can I Do It? By Tim Kvidera	14
Chromosome Mapping By Tim Kvidera.....	15
Beautiful Enigma By Corrine - Fly By Night Lofts	16
Allelism of Crested Traits By Dr. W J Miller, Ph.D., Dr. J R Demro, D.D.S. 2011	17
Muffed Helmets? A Long Time in the Works By Kevin Moths.....	19
Making of Orange Homers By Tim Kvidera	22
Nature Will Find a Way By Tim Kvidera	23
Dolly, my "baby doll" Indian Fantail By Lynn Kral	27
Understanding Oyster By Danford "Spud" Peugh.....	28
Silky or Frizzy, Laced, or Spot Tail By Mike McLin.....	30
Making Barless Erbsgelb Trumpeters By Drew Lobenstein	32
Things You Discover By Accident Can Change Your Life By Drew Lobenstein	33
The Joy of Winning With Something You Made By Drew Lobenstein.....	33
Family of White Exhibition Homers From Scratch By Drew Lobenstein	37
The Incredibly Rare and Beautiful Krasnadora Tumbler By Drew Lobenstein	39
Fantail Frill Stencil Project By Jim Demro and Gerald Ballenger — 2021.....	40
The Basic 12 Traits of a Fantail By James Demro.....	42
More Than One Type of Grizzle By Jim Demro	44

Ultraviolet Germicidal Irradiation for Air and Surface Disinfection in the Pigeon Loft

By John Kazmierczak, DVM and Paul Miller, PhD, DVM	50
Pigeon Show in Bangladesh By Dr Ashraful Kabir	53
Komornor Tumblers' Virtual Show By Ken Kobus.....	54
Earring Clarification By Jerry Sindelar	55
Indian Fantail Recollections and Reflections By Dave Helm	56
Mistakes of a Novice Tippler Flyer Part II: Reasonable Expectations By Jake Sewall.....	59
Looking Back in Pigeon History By Jerry Gagne	62
Events Calendar	46
Classifieds	64

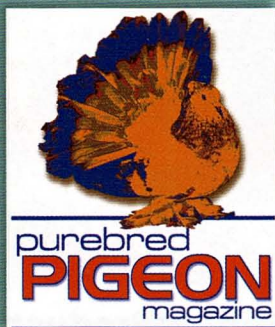
**Please mention Purebred Pigeon when you
contact our advertisers - thanks!!**

Cover Contact information:

Tim Kvidera

timkvidera@yahoo.com

See Tim's article on page 22



Volume 17, Issue 5 - July/August 2021

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$39.00; Canada \$65 in US
funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in
US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the
views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon.
We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse
any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted
with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or arti-
cles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use
from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6
issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred
Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct., Goodlettsville, TN 37072
U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at
an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address
changes to Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct, Good-
lettsville, TN 37072."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this
magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to
use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for
permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions *paid in advance
only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in
writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office**
will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address
with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property
of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2021
and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium
without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each
issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

The Pale Mutation in Pigeons By Tim Kvidera.....	8
Royal Seljuk Tumbler or Fantail? By Wayne Trammell	12
Scandaroons in Australia By Chris Schutz	14

Some Say Go Big Or Go Home - I Say Stay Small And be Mighty! By Eddie Oruiz.....	16
Columbarian Society Standard of 1764 from the collection of Eric Kooker.....	18
The English Short Faced Tumbler By Scott L. Sharp, Scotland	19
Hamburg Sticken: an Introduction By Art Carte.....	21
A Few Observations on Short Face Tumblers By Tim Heidrich	22
Pragers – Photos from the Czech Specialty Club submitted by Jerry Sindelar.....	25
Warsaw Butterflies By Kevin Moths	26
Alnawader Uzbek Club in Oman By Dr Issa Albalushi - Oman	28
Breeding English Short face Tumblers Danny Revolinsky.....	30
Playing in the Tub is Not Just for Ducks By Eddie Ortiz.....	32
Taking Care of the Tap Dancers! By Eddie Ortiz	32
My Journey in the Pigeon World By Bogdan Panasyuk	33
Norway Tumbler Birds Bred & Photographed by Jan Heldal	33
My Start in Short face Breeds By Olivia Dietrich.....	36
Konigsberger Moorheads By Eckhard Gollan	37
Berliners submitted by Jerry Sindelar	37
Short Face Crested Helmets in Revo Lofts Texas By Danny Revolinsky.....	38
Headache & Heartbreak The Life of a Moorhead Breeder By Doug Hall	40
HAND FEEDING An excerpt from Tony Patti's Book, Raising Pigeons	42
English Short Faced Tumblers in Oman By Dr Issa Albalushi	44
Hamburg – Home to Four Short Face Breeds By Michael Gebert.....	46

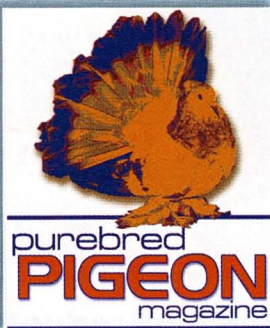
So You Want To Breed Long Face Tumblers By Ronald C. Teixeira	56
My Pigeons #1 By Steve St. Clair	61
Mistakes of a Novice Tippler Flyer.....	64
Classifieds.....	

**Please mention Purebred Pigeon when you
contact our advertisers - thanks!!**

Cover Contact information:

Scott Sharp

scottlsharp@blueyonder.co.uk



Volume 17, Issue 6 - September/October 2021

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$39.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct., Goodlettsville, TN 37072 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct, Goodlettsville, TN 37072."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail **prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.**

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2021 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

Pageant of Pigeons Returns After Three Year Hiatus By Robert "Bob" Nolan..... 8

A Wealth of Riches – Saxon Color Pigeons Article and Photos by Tom Moss	12
The Other Archangels By Marvin C. Jones - President of the American Archangel Club ...	16
The Archangel - "Extreme Color Pigeon" By Perry Mueller.....	18
Newbies And Promoting within the Hobby By Dave Gazaway	19
Blackwing Archangel Variants By Tim Kvidera.....	21
Almost 60 Years with Pheasant Pigeons By Tim Kvidera	22
The Black Saxon Whitetail By Bill Griebel	24
The Moon Pigeon - One of the Rare Ones By Bill Griebel	27
My Birds by James Darren May	29
Ash Red And Cream Swallow Article By Ron DeClement - Photo by Tom Moss.....	30
Types of Swallows & the U.S.C. By Chris Auer, President	33
My Story of Archangels and Color Pigeons By Mike Tempel	34
Friends, Fun and Feathers By Mike and Cathy Swanson.....	38
Color Pigeon Odds And Ends by Dave Holloway.....	41
Swallows - My Main Breed Article and photos by Perry Mueller	42
Field Color Pigeons – a Rainbow of Color By Mike Cobb.....	44
Breeding the Colorful Whiteside Franconian Trumpeter By Tally Mezzanatto.....	45
"Oh, this isn't good" Article and Photos by Tom Moss	46
Thuringer Color Pigeons By Michael Gebert	49
Archangel in Literature By John Navant.....	52

Quality Pigeons of Bangladesh By Dr Ashraful Kabir - Bangladesh	59
Central Fantail Club at 2022 National By Tom Pritchett.....	60
Preventing Splay Legs In The Nest By Ronald C. Teixeira	62
Mistakes of a Novice Tippler Flyer by Jake Sewell	63
Chuck Zeller, Peggy Horn, Dennis Barton & George Masucci - Losses in 2021 By Robert "Bob" Nolan.....	65

Events Calendar	54
Classified Ads	68

Cover Contact Information:

Artist - Gary Romig

PO Box 152

Patagonia, AZ 85624

**Please mention Purebred Pigeon when you
contact our advertisers - thanks!!**



Volume 18, Issue 1 - November/December 2021

ISSN:1556-8989

Doratha E. Connally, Editor & Publisher

MAILING ADDRESS: 108 Freeman Hollow Ct
Goodlettsville, Tennessee 37072 USA

PHONE: 615-851-9674

E-MAIL: staff@purebredpigeon.com

WEBSITE: www.purebredpigeon.com

One year (6 issues) USA \$39.00; Canada \$65 in US funds; Out of USA, \$89 in US funds; Online \$35

SINGLE ISSUE – \$9.00 US (includes postage in US) Back Issues are available.

Printed material, including advertising, does not reflect the views or opinions of the staff or editor of Purebred Pigeon. We reserve the right to edit all copy received and to refuse any material. Material will not be returned unless submitted with stamped, addressed envelope.

Individuals submitting photos for use in advertising or articles are solely responsible for obtaining permission for use from the photographer - please provide photo credit.

Purebred Pigeon (USPS 022-857) is published Bimonthly (6 issues per year) for an annual rate of \$38.00 US by Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct., Goodlettsville, TN 37072 U. S. A. "Periodical Postage Paid at Goodlettsville, TN and at an additional mailing office." "POSTMASTER:" Send address changes to Purebred Pigeon, 108 Freeman Hollow Ct, Goodlettsville, TN 37072."

ADVERTISING RATES - All color - cost is for one insertion

Full Page Commercial.....	\$295*
Full Page.....	\$265*
Half Page Commercial.....	\$180*
Half Page.....	\$160*
Quarter Page	\$95 per issue*
One-Eighth Page.....	\$60 per issue*
Column Inch	\$30 per issue or \$135 per year*
Front Cover	\$400
Inside Front Cover	\$350*
Back Cover.....	\$375*
Inside Back Cover	\$290*
Page Three and Five	\$325*

Advertising created by Purebred Pigeon is for use in this magazine only – it is copyright protected. If you wish to use your ad in another publication or on-line, contact us for permission and cost.

*Discounts available for multiple insertions paid in advance only. Some pages are reserved.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send your change of address to us in writing or e-mail prior to the issue deadline. The Post Office will forward magazines if you have filed a change of address with them requesting forwarding of magazines.

All content - including photographs and text are the property of the submitting contributors and Purebred Pigeon ©2021 and may not be reproduced in whole or in part in any medium without the written consent of the owners.

Purebred Pigeon is produced and printed in the U. S. A. Each issue is mailed in the middle of the time period it covers.

pigeoncote.com

In this Issue

From the Editor.....	6
Conservation of Italian Autochthonous Domestic Pigeon Breeds	
Antonio Pizzuti Piccoli	8
Frillbacks Then and Now By Tally Mezzanatto Pinon Hills, California.....	16
Discovery of a New World of Pigeons in Italy Article and Photographs by Tom Moss	20
2021 National Young Birds Show - Photos by Doratha Connally.....	26
National Portuguese Tumbler Meet by Pat and Deb Stuart.....	31
Classic Frills at NYBS "21" Mike McLin, Rice Lake, Wisconsin	32
Olde Style Saddle Muffed Tumblers at the NYBS submitted by Claudia Gum.....	34
George Tyndall Memorial Award By Brian Magee.....	35
2021 Great Western Show – a Great Success By Donovan White	36
West Central Wisconsin Pigeon & Poultry Club Show By Mike McLin.....	40
Reading Pigeon Association Winter Show By Pat and Deb Stuart.....	41
Sexing of Pigeons By Tim Kvidera.....	42
Central Fantail at the 2020 National By Tom Pritchett	47
Dick Hamer - By Jerry Sindelar	48
Dutch High Flyer Genetic Comparison Between Recessive Red and Black Whitesides	
By Tom de Munnik	51
1958 Foy's Catalog submitted by Jerry Gagne	54
Lee Sirota LFT Breeder Obituary by Gary Zentner.....	55

Cover Contact Information:

Tom Pritchett

580-765-4308

**Please mention Purebred Pigeon when you
contact our advertisers - thanks!!**